Guide to Manuscript Collections concerning the history of Brigham Young University located away from campus

By J. Gordon Daines III
University Archivist

L. Tom Perry Special Collections
Harold B. Lee Library
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602
Tel: (801) 422-3514
(801) 422-3175

December 2006
Brigham Young University was established in 1875 as Brigham Young Academy. It has since grown into one of the largest private institutions of higher education in the United States.

The Brigham Young University Archives was established in 1956. It preserves the records documenting the history of Brigham Young University and its people as well as their impact on The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and society. The records held by the University Archives cover the years from 1875 to the present and include letters, memoranda, minutes, reports, personal journals, financial and legal documents, photographs, research and class notes, architectural sketches, faculty and university publications and other related materials. These materials are described in the Guide to Processed Collections which is available online at http://sc.lib.byu.edu/research-guides/ua/guide_ua.html or in the L. Tom Perry Special Collections in the Harold B. Lee Library at Brigham Young University. Because the Brigham Young University Archives was established over eighty years after the establishment of Brigham Young Academy, there are other institutions that hold records related to the university’s history.

This guide identifies archival collections dealing with the history of Brigham Young University that are held by other institutions within the state of Utah. These institutions are limited to the Utah State Historical Society, the University of Utah Special Collections, the Utah State University Special Collections, and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints’ Church History Library and Archives. This guide does not claim to be exhaustive—either in the totality of materials related to the history of Brigham Young University or in the holdings of each individual institution.

The guide is organized alphabetically by subject. Each entry includes the following information: creator/author of the materials, title of the collection, extent of the collection, call number, whether or not the material is restricted, the location of the collection, and an abstract of the collection’s contents. Further information about collections that are restricted may be gained by contacting the holding institution. The information contained in this guide was gathered by the author during trips to each of the aforementioned institutions and any errors are solely the responsibility of the author.
Abraham O. Smoot Administration and General Services Building (Provo, Utah)

 Brigham Young University Campus, n. d. 2 slides.
 Call Number: P0270 no. 4018-4019
 Location of Materials: University of Utah
 Abstract: One slide is of the entrance to campus "Enter to Learn. Go Forth to Serve" and the other shows the fountain in front of the Smoot Administration Building.

 Call Number: PH 3205
 Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
 Abstract: Portraits of the principals in the firm, a promotional booklet for the firm, and promotional photographs of various buildings designed by the firm's architects—including some of the buildings on the Brigham Young University campus.

Abrantes, Ana Sofia Branco

 Call Number: MS 17304
 Notes: Restricted
 Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
 Abstract: Account of Abrantes' experiences in Mozambique as a part of the first Study Abroad program to the country.

Academic freedom

Bowen, Craig H. Academic freedom and the Utah Controversies of 1911 and 1915, 1995. 1 item.
 Call Number: LC72.3.U8 B68 1995
 Location of Materials: University of Utah
 Abstract: Talks about the academic freedom investigation at the University of Utah in 1915 (the first institutional inquest by the American Association of University Professors) and compares it with the 1911 controversy at Brigham Young University.

———. Pictorial scrapbook to Academic freedom and the Utah controversies of 1911 and 1915. 1 item.
 Call Number: LC72.3.U8 B682
 Location of Materials: University of Utah
 Abstract: Collection is a manuscript supplement to the book Academic freedom and the Utah controversies of 1911 and 1915 containing additional notes and references as well as a pictorial scrapbook. The scrapbook contains photocopies of images (people, campuses, boards, etc.) and news clippings.

Richards, Paul C. Academic freedom at BYU, an administrator's perspective: address before the B. H. Roberts Society, Salt Lake City, UT, 16 Sept. 1993. 1 item.
 Call Number: ACCN 1461
 Location of Materials: University of Utah
 Abstract: Paper gives a brief history of academic freedom and its role at Brigham Young University. It also examines the relationship between the university administration and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in terms of the tension between academic freedom and control.

Academies

Shumway, Ernest H. Autobiographical sketch, ca. 1968. 1 reel microfilm.
 Call Number: MS 14795
 Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
 Abstract: Account of Shumway's life in Arizona. Describes his schooling at Snowflake Academy in Snowflake (AZ), college activities at Brigham Young University, teaching at Gila Academy in Thatcher (AZ), and his ranching and other business activities.
Accreditation

Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools. Report of the Visitation Committee to the Commission on Higher Education of the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools on Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, April 26-29, 1966. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571.B667 N67 1966
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report prepared by the Visitation Committee that evaluated Brigham Young University for reaccreditation in 1966.

Administration

Arnold, Marilyn. Interview, 1977. 29 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 331
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life, education, Church experiences, and work as assistant to the president of Brigham Young University beginning in 1975.

Call Number: MS 200 619
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life, military service, his schooling at the University of Utah, missionary service, work as chairman of the Secondary Education Dept. at Brigham Young University, and work as assistant dean at Brigham Young University—Hawaii. Also includes a discussion of his Church service (bishop, mission president, regional representative, etc.).

Call Number: MS 200 154
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, activities as principal of the Maori Agricultural College (1927-1930), activities at Brigham Young University (1946-1955), and service as president of the New Zealand Mission (1955-1958)

Call Number: MS 15300
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of his activities during the final months of his service as the first president of the Northern Mexican Mission as well as his service as financial officer of Brigham Young University and the Unified Church School System. Entries also document his service on the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association (YMMIA) presidency and his service as the first president of the Argentina East/Argentina Rosario mission.

Call Number: MS 13654
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his work at Brigham Young University and in the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Booth, Lillian Clayson. Papers. 9 items (37 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5107 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information concerning the duties of the Counselor of Women at Brigham Young University.

———. Research...on Matron, Dean of Women, and Counselor for Women, 1956. 18 leaves (25 frames microfilm).
Brigham Young University. Articles of incorporation for the Brigham Young University (Brigham Young Academy), with amendments, 1905. 1 item (16 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 8502
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Articles of incorporation for Brigham Young University. Includes a note on the front cover from Susa Young Gates that is dated 1896 and states "This is very choice and rare. Have you a copy? If so please return to Aunt Susa." Also includes an amendment added to the articles of incorporation in 1903 to change the name of the institution from Brigham Young Academy to Brigham Young University.

Brigham Young University. Memoranda to the faculty, 1980-1989. 1 binder.
Call Number: LD571.B6677 B75 1980
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Notebook containing memos from 1980-1989. Topics include administrative reviews, the Faculty General Education Council, faculty activities outside of the university, etc.

Brigham Young University. Organizational chart, 29 Jul. 1982. 1 page.
Call Number: CR 328 13
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information about the university's organizational structure early in the Holland administration.

Call Number: LD571 .B6677 B75 1965
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: A statement of policies, standards, and procedures to guide the administration and faculty of Brigham Young University.

Church Educational System (CES). Duplication of responsibilities, 11 November 1975. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 319
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Report of a study to determine where duplication of effort was occurring with the Church Educational System—with the objective of reducing and simplifying the organization. Focus included Brigham Young University as well as seminaries and institutes.

Call Number: CR 713 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information related to the preparation of firesides for youth. Includes outlines, drafts, and correspondence. Correspondence was written by Brigham Young University administrators and faculty.

Call Number: AV 1830 12
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Recorded to document experiences as a member of the Quorum of the Twelve since 1984. Includes information on his early life, legal career in Washington, D. C. and Chicago, service as president of Brigham Young University, experiences on the PBS (Public Broadcasting Society) Board, and service on the Utah Supreme Court.

Richards, Paul C. Academic freedom at BYU, an administrator's perspective: address before the B. H. Roberts
Abstract: Paper gives a brief history of academic freedom and its role at Brigham Young University. It also examines the relationship between the university administration and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in terms of the tension between academic freedom and control.

Alexander, Thomas G.

Alexander, Thomas G. Interview, 1984. 78 leaves.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Comments on his early life, education, work at Brigham Young University and involvement with the Mormon History Association.

Allen, James Brown

Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life in Star Valley (WY) and Logan (UT), service in the Navy, mission to California, and student life at the Utah State Agricultural College. Also talks about the seminary and institute program and teaching at Brigham Young University. Includes an essay on the mission of Brigham Young University.

Alpine Summer School

Seminary teachers at Aspen Grove, 1927. 1 item (8 frames microfilm).
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers participating in Brigham Young University's Alpine Summer School.

Alumni Association

Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Rebuttal of an attack on President Wilkinson made by "Special BYU Alumni Committee."

Culmsee, Carlton. Papers. 36 boxes.
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: The collection contains one folder of correspondence concerning the Brigham Young University Class of 1932 reunion.

Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Papers, [ca. 1859-1982]. 10 reels microfilm.
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Papers related to Hinckley's Church service and career as an educator and writer. Papers include diaries, appointment books and correspondence. Among the materials is information on the BYU Alumni Association and Brigham Young University.
Stringham, Briant H. Collection. 25 boxes.
   Call Number: MSS 48
   Location of Materials: Utah State University
   Abstract: Among the items in this collection is a folder of correspondence for the Brigham Young University Emeritus Club from 1962 to 1980.

American Society of Range Management. Utah Section

   Call Number: MSS 81
   Location of Materials: Utah State University
   Abstract: Records of the Utah Section of the American Society of Range Management. Includes information from the Brigham Young University and Utah State University chapters.

Anderson, Joseph Jeppa

   Call Number: MS 2888
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of his experiences as a youth in Lehi (UT) and as a student at Brigham Young Academy. The diaries also detail extensively his career as an educator, his family life and his Church activities.

Anderson (photographer)

Anderson (photographer). [Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1901]. 1 item (4 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 2765 2
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Provo (UT) area photographer's portrait of missionary class members on the steps of a building.

———. Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1902-1903. 1 item (11 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 2569
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Picture of the members of the 1903 missionary class.

———. Students celebrating Karl G. Maeser day, 28 May 1902. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 1589
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: View of a group gathered on the Utah Stake Tabernacle grounds during the Brigham Young Academy commencement exercises.

Anderson, Stephen Fenton

   Call Number: MS 10291
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Journal entries describe missionary service in the Philippines, his activities in Orange County (CA), student and family life at Brigham Young University, life in Lindon (UT), and employment with The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Armstrong, Richard Farr

   Call Number: MS 14230
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his service in the Brazil South Mission. Includes a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University following his mission.

Arnold, Marilyn

Arnold, Marilyn. Interview, 1977. 29 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 331
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life, education, Church experiences, and work as assistant to the president of Brigham Young University beginning in 1975.

Articles of Incorporation

Brigham Young University. Articles of incorporation for the Brigham Young University (Brigham Young Academy), with amendments, 1905. 1 item (16 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 8502
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Articles of incorporation for Brigham Young University. Includes a note on the front cover from Susa Young Gates that is dated 1896 and states "This is very choice and rare. Have you a copy? If so please return to Aunt Susa." Also includes an amendment added to the articles of incorporation in 1903 to change the name of the institution from Brigham Young Academy to Brigham Young University.

Asay, Carlos Egan

Call Number: MS 200 619
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life, military service, his schooling at the University of Utah, missionary service, work as chairman of the Secondary Education Dept. at Brigham Young University, and work as assistant dean at Brigham Young University—Hawaii. Also includes a discussion of his Church service (bishop, mission president, regional representative, etc.).

Ash, Cecil Grant

Call Number: MS 13133
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his life up until the birth of his youngest child. Includes a discussion of his schooling at Utah State University and Brigham Young University.

Assemblies

Call Number: AV 190
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains addresses delivered at devotionsals, firesides, seminars, conferences, and other assemblies or functions. Includes talks by general authorities, university administrators and faculty, and others.

———. Centennial Founders Day assembly, 1975 October 10. 1 cassette.
Call Number: AV 597
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Recording of an address by Spencer W. Kimball. The beginning of the speech is not recorded.

———. Devotional address, 6 Feb. 1983. 1 videotape.
Call Number: AV 194
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address by G. Homer Durham entitled "President Wilford Woodruff and Thoughts for Youth."

———. Devotional address, 5 Aug. 1977. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1742
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address by G. Homer Durham at the Priesthood Genealogy seminar entitled "Salvation through families."

———. Devotional address, 7 Mar. 1978. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1743
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

———. Lecture, 6 Dec. 1968. 1 audiotape.
Call Number: AV 703
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Lecture delivered by Edward W. Wagner of Harvard University entitled "A Modern Computer approach to Genealogical Research in East Asia."

Faust, James E. Multi-stake fireside address, 28 Sept. 1986. 1 video cassette (1 audiotape).
Call Number: AV 975
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given to students at Brigham Young University entitled "Untroubled Faith."

Stringfellow, Douglas R. Address, 1954. 15 leaves.
Call Number: MS 5149
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given at Commencement that deals with his political and military activities.

Tanner, N. Eldon. Devotional address, 1979. 1 reel 16 mm motion picture film.
Call Number: AV 1391
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Devotional address given by N. Eldon Tanner at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 3598 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given at Commencement exercises. It contains a statement in opposition to the proposed higher education facilities act of 1963.

———. Letter to Ezra Taft Benson, 28 Jul. 1958. 2 leaves (14 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 4913
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter asking Benson, U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, to invite J. Edgar Hoover to speak at the commencement exercises of Brigham Young University.

Young, Willard. Address, ca. 1925. 8 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 2371
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given to the students and faculty of Brigham Young University. It relates his views on Brigham Young's aims for Church school education.
Assistant to the President

Arnold, Marilyn. Interview, 1977. 29 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 331
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life, education, Church experiences, and work as assistant to the president of Brigham Young University beginning in 1975.

Athletics

Brigham Young University basketball team, n. d. 1 item.
Call Number: P0284 no. 408
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of a basketball team. The seven players are wearing jerseys that say "College BYU."

Report of the Brigham Young University baseball team's tour of Northern Italy, 1974. 1 volume (121 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 818
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Report consists of a tour evaluation, daily journal, financial reports, missionary activity, and press coverage.

[Scrapbook of Brigham Young University athletics, ca. 1936-1950]. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8467
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains newspaper clippings about the various athletic programs at Brigham Young University.

Souvenir program: dedication exercises, B.Y.U. Stadium, October 27, 1928, 2 p.m.: football game Brigham Young University vs. Utah Agricultural College. 48 pages.
Call Number: 979.283 B768so
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir program containing information on Brigham Young University as well as on the 1928 football teams for Brigham Young University and the Utah Agricultural College. The program was produced for the dedication of the B. Y. U. stadium on October 27, 1928.

Brady, Anna Louise Lindquist. The Life of Edward Lindquist Brady...1972. 17 p. (52 frames).
Call Number: MS 2819
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Brady's youth in Fairview (UT) and Magna (UT), high school activities, athletic participation at Brigham Young University, and work as a music teacher in Ririe (ID).

Call Number: MS 8764
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Newspaper articles and handouts regarding the Latter-day Saint position on blacks and the priesthood and the bearing of that policy on the University of Washington's unwillingness to participate with Brigham Young University in athletic competitions.

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton. Photograph collection, [ca. 1880-1900]. 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4887
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Young, Fox, Gates, and Clark family members. Includes a photograph of the Brigham Young Academy women's basketball team of 1900 with instructor Mary Gates Young.

Call Number: MS 200 1086
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of Loren Charles Dunn's life focusing on his experiences as a General Authority of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Talks about his experiences playing basketball at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 7528
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his childhood and family life in Parowan (UT), his experiences at the Murdoch Academy in Beaver (UT), and his educational and athletic experiences at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: P0025
Notes: Photograph is in Folder 10
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection has one photograph of Cougar Stadium.

Call Number: MS 9402 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about the lives of Weldon P. and Erma J. Monson. Weldon coached football at Brigham Young University and Erma was a student there.

Call Number: PH 3049
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of Monson playing football at Georgetown (1926), with his wife Erma (1930s & 1940s), and with the football coaching staff at Brigham Young University (fall of 1930).

Call Number: MS 8019
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his childhood in Provo (UT) and his attendance at Brigham Young University—including participation on the basketball team.

Call Number: AV 817
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Interview with Brigham Young University football player Marc Wilson by members of the press.

Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference. Archives, 1909-1962. 23 boxes, 1 volume (9.2 linear ft.).
Call Number: MSS 14
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Records of the athletic conference to which Brigham Young University, Utah State University, University of Utah, Montana State University, Colorado State University, University of Wyoming, University of Denver, University of Colorado, Western State College of Colorado, and the Colorado School of Mines belonged from 1909-1962. Includes correspondence, meeting minutes, schedules of events, commissioner reports, and reports to the NCAA. The conference went by the following names: Colorado Faculty Athletic Conference (1909-1910), Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference (1910-1937), and the Mountain States Faculty Athletic Conference (1937-1962)

Shim, Bok Suk. Western viewpoint of Korean running and my track activities at the Brigham Young University in the United States., 1957. 55 pages.
Tanner, Obert C. Obert Clark. An open letter to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University, 31 Dec. 1969. 1 item (5 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 13833
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of a letter written by Obert C. Tanner to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University. Expresses disappointment with both universities over the issue of racial equality and Stanford University's condemnation of the LDS religion over the issue especially their refusal to engage in extramural activities such as debates or athletic competitions with Brigham Young University.

Toolson, Andrew Kent. Interview, 2 Feb. 1999. 1 volume (26 leaves).
Call Number: MS 200 2016
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Toolson's collegiate basketball career at Brigham Young University (1984-1985, 1987-1990) and his professional basketball career.

University of Utah University Archives. Athletic photographs. Multiple items.
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: The University of Utah's University Archives contains numerous photographs of athletic events between Brigham Young University and the University of Utah. These items can be accessed by contacting the University Archivist.

Call Number: CR 662 19
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, newspaper clippings and other resource material on various topics. Topics include morality, Brigham Young University, sports programs, historic sites, etc.

Backman, Milton V.

Backman, Milton V. Interview, 1985. 51 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 709
Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his early life, education and work at Brigham Young University beginning in 1960.

Ballif, Ariel Smith

Call Number: MS 200 154
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, activities as principal of the Maori Agricultural College (1927-1930), activities at Brigham Young University (1946-1955), and service as president of the New Zealand Mission (1955-1958)

Barron's Educational Series, inc.

Call Number: PAM 12755
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes Brigham Young University and its programs. Includes information on enrollment, admissions, costs, academic atmosphere, social/outside activities, religion, physical plant, and administration.

**Bascom, Debra Lynn Miller**

Call Number: MS 17642
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Compilation includes transcriptions of Ferre's journals and correspondence, family pictures, and other information. Discusses Ferre's attendance at Brigham Young University from 1907 to 1908.

**Basketball**

Brigham Young University basketball team, n. d. 1 item.
Call Number: P0284 no. 408
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of a basketball team. The seven players are wearing jersey's that say "College BYU."

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton. Photograph collection, [ca. 1880-1900]. 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4887
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Young, Fox, Gates, and Clark family members. Includes a photograph of the Brigham Young Academy women's basketball team of 1900 with instructor Mary Gates Young.

Call Number: MS 200 1086
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of Loren Charles Dunn's life focusing on his experiences as a General Authority of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Talks about his experiences playing basketball at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 8019
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his childhood in Provo (UT) and his attendance at Brigham Young University—including participation on the basketball team.

Toolson, Andrew Kent. Interview, 2 Feb. 1999. 1 volume (26 leaves).
Call Number: MS 200 2016
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Toolson's collegiate basketball career at Brigham Young University (1984-1985, 1987-1990) and his professional basketball career.

**Bateman, Virginia Arlene Shepherd**

Call Number: MS 17992
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection of personal histories written by Bateman about her life. They include information on public school education in Mesa (AZ), experiences at Brigham Young University, and marriage to Maurice B. Bateman.
Beckham, Raymond Earle

Call Number: MS 200 571
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, experiences as a student at Brigham Young University (1946-1949), and his work at Brigham Young University (1949-1973).

Bentley, Joseph Charles

Call Number: MS 15272
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Small volumes used to record brief and sporadic diary entries about Bentley's life. Volume 1 discusses a trip to Salt Lake City (UT). Volume 2 includes a discussion of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition. Volume 3 contains information on the Juarez Stake.

Bentley, Joseph Taylor

Call Number: MS 15300
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of his activities during the final months of his service as the first president of the Northern Mexican Mission as well as his service as financial officer of Brigham Young University and the Unified Church School System. Entries also document his service on the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association (YMMIA) presidency and his service as the first president of the Argentina East/Argentina Rosario mission.

Berrett, William Edwin

Call Number: MS 13654
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his work at Brigham Young University and in the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Bindrup, Christian Christiansen

Bindrup, Christian Christiansen. Papers, 1883-1936. 2 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 30
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Among the items in the collection are class notes from Brigham Young College (1890) and Brigham Young Academy (1893).

Bird, Jasper Martell

Call Number: MS 200 275
Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, schooling at Brigham Young University, graduate work at Northwestern University, and work with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).
Board of Education (General Church: 1888- )

[First Presidency and Board of Education, ca. 1950s]. 1 item.
  Call Number: PH 3562
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Photograph of David O. McKay, J. Reuben Clark Jr., Henry D. Moyle, and other members of the
  Board of Education. Includes Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Board of Education (General Church: 1888- ). Advisory/Executive Committee minutes, 1928-1989. 20 boxes (12
  reels microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 102 20
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Files contain correspondence, newspaper clippings and other supporting documents as well as
  meeting minutes.

  Call Number: CR 102 125
  Notes: Restricted.
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Contains administrative files of Dan J. Workman, Asst. Administrator; Benjamin I. Martinez,
  Administrator of Church Schools in Latin America; Ernest L. Wilkinson, President of Brigham Young
  University and administrator of the Board of Education; and William E. Berrett, Administrator of
  Seminaries and Institutes. Includes materials concerning seminaries in Europe, Central and South America,
  South Pacific, Canada, and Asia; Indian schools and seminaries; educational media; and institutes.

Lee, Harold B. Files, 1951-1972. 4 boxes (3 reels microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 598 1
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Materials relating to his association with Brigham Young University. Most of the material was
  accumulated in his capacity as a member of the Board of Trustees and the Church Board of Education.

Board of Trustees

Board of Education (General Church: 1888- ). Advisory/Executive Committee minutes, 1928-1989. 20 boxes (12
  reels microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 102 20
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Files contain correspondence, newspaper clippings and other supporting documents as well as
  meeting minutes.

Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic
  year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 1986
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the
  faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as
  information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic
  Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1
  vol.
  Call Number: PAM 1988
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Brigham Young Academy. Circular: to the heirs of the late President Young, greeting..., 16 Feb. 1884. 1 item (2 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 9308
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Status report on the Brigham Young Academy addressed to the heirs of Brigham Young. It talks about the burning of the Lewis Building and the need to find three new trustees because of deaths. Also recommends giving local church authorities "power to fill vacancies in the Board."

Brigham Young University. The Board of Trustees and academical faculty respectfully invite yourself and friends to the exercises in honor of the change of name from the Brigham Young Academy to the Brigham Young University, 23 Oct. 1903. 1 item (small card).
Call Number: PAM 11713
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Invitation to the name change of Brigham Young Academy signed by Benjamin Cluff, Jr. On the back side are lists of presidents of the Board of Trustees and academy principals as well as a brief history of the academy.

Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University: containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates: issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903-1904. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B672 S68 1904
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir album produced during the final year of Benjamin Cluff's administration.

Gates, Susa Amelia Young. Papers. [ca. 1870]-1933. 113 boxes (79 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 7692
Notes: Portions restricted.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Extensive files accumulated by Gates as wife and mother, Church worker, author, editor, lecturer, teacher, and organizer of LDS women's groups and activities.

Lee, Harold B. Files, 1951-1972. 4 boxes (3 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 598 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Materials relating to his association with Brigham Young University. Most of the material was
accumulated in his capacity as a member of the Board of Trustees and the Church Board of Education.

Call Number: CR 607 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection consists of the files of LeGrand Richards. Box 66 folder 8 through Box 69 folder 9
(Microfilm reels 53-55) contain subject files that deal with Brigham Young University.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 12104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the
institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry
through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Pictorial report, 1951-1961. 1 volume
(173 frames).
Call Number: CR 102 247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive
Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and
campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes;
and Church schools in Mexico

Bonneville International Corporation

Call Number: PH 2006
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples and meeting houses as well as aerial views of Brigham Young University and
Utah State University.

Booth, Lillian Clayson

Booth, Lillian Clayson. Papers. 9 items (37 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5107 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information concerning the duties of the Counselor of Women at Brigham Young University.

———. Research...on Matron, Dean of Women, and Counselor for Women, 1956. 18 leaves (25 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5107 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains information concerning the women who served as matron, Dean of Women, and
Counselor for Women at Brigham Young University.

Boser, Wolfgang

Call Number: MS 16725
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Program contains a brief biography of Karl G. Maeser and history of Brigham Young University.
Poster has an image of Maeser and information about the dates of the exhibit to be held in Steinhorst, Germany.

Bowen, Craig H.

Bowen, Craig H. Academic freedom and the Utah Controversies of 1911 and 1915, 1995. 1 item.
Call Number: LC72.3.U8 B68 1995
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Talks about the academic freedom investigation at the University of Utah in 1915 (1st institutional inquest by the American Association of University Professors) and compares it with the 1911 controversy at Brigham Young University.

———. Pictorial scrapbook to Academic freedom and the Utah controversies of 1911 and 1915. 1 item.
Call Number: LC72.3.U8 B682
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Collection is a manuscript supplement to the book Academic freedom and the Utah controversies of 1911 and 1915 containing additional notes and references as well as a pictorial scrapbook. The scrapbook contains photocopies of images (people, campuses, boards, etc.) and news clippings.

Boydell, Leonard

Call Number: OH 863
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Boydell's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in England. Talks about managing the London Study Abroad Center.

Bradshaw, Brenda Jeanne Kenner

Bradshaw, Brenda Jeanne Kenner. Interview, 1985. 108 leaves (120 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 2735 578
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her early life in Rexburg (ID) and Hunt (ID), participating in the Hill Cumorah pageant, student experiences at Brigham Young University in nursing and elementary education, marriage and family life.

Bradshaw, Richard Carlyle

Bradshaw, Richard Carlyle. Interview, 1985. 74 leaves (86 frames).
Call Number: Ms 2735 545
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his early life, mission to East Germany, studying agricultural economies at Brigham Young University, graduate study, marriage, and family life.

Brady, Anna Louise Lindquist

Brady, Anna Louise Lindquist. The Life of Edward Lindquist Brady...1972. 17 p. (52 frames).
Call Number: MS 2819
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Brady's youth in Fairview (UT) and Magna (UT), high school activities, athletic participation at Brigham Young University, and work as a music teacher in Ririe (ID).

Brigham Young Academy

[Brigham Young Academy, ca. 1895]. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 918
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the Academy building around 1895.

Brigham Young Academy faculty and students, [ca. 1900]. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 5469
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: One studio view of faculty and one of faculty and students. Both images include Bryant Stringham Hinckley.

Brigham Young Academy graduating class, n. d. 1 item.
Call Number: P0284 no. 415
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of an unidentified graduating class of the Brigham Young Academy.

[Brigham Young Academy students, ca. 1880]. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 917
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of a large group of students in front of the Lewis Building in Provo (UT).

J. Leo Fairbanks photographs, [ca. 1897-1940]. 6 folders (16 items).
Call Number: PH 6670
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of school children in Provo (UT) in 1897, principals of Salt Lake City public schools (1906), John B. Fairbanks' children, Brigham Young Academy Building (ca. 1910) and class graduation portrait (ca. 1900), LDS University student body and faculty, and other photographs.

[Journal History references to Brigham Young University, ca. 1954]. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8135
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains selections from the Journal History that pertain to Brigham Young Academy and Brigham Young University from 1875 to 1935. Includes subject index and chronological list of references.

Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse, 1880s. 1 item.
Call Number: P0081 no. 44
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse in the late 1880s.

[Newspaper clippings pertaining to Brigham Young Academy], 1884-1885. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8468
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Clippings from the Deseret Evening News and the Territorial Enquirer that report the closing activities of Brigham Young Academy. Includes a handwritten note by James E. Talmage, faculty secretary.

Call Number: MS 2888
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his experiences as a youth in Lehi (UT) and as a student at Brigham Young Academy. The diaries also detail extensively his career as an educator, his family life and his Church activities.

Anderson (photographer). [Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1901]. 1 item (4 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 2765 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Provo (UT) area photographer's portrait of missionary class members on the steps of a building.
———. Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1902-1903. 1 item (11 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 2569
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Picture of the members of the 1903 missionary class.

———. Students celebrating Karl G. Maeser day, 28 May 1902. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1589
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of a group gathered on the Utah Stake Tabernacle grounds during the Brigham Young Academy commencement exercises.

Call Number: MS 15272
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Small volumes used to record brief and sporadic diary entries about Bentley's life. Volume 1 discusses a trip to Salt Lake City (UT). Volume 2 includes a discussion of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition. Volume 3 contains information on the Juarez Stake.

Brigham Young Academy. Catalog, 1902-1903. 1 vol.
Call Number: 378.792 B76a 1904-1905
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog and announcements for the 27th academic year. Includes a calendar and course listings (some of the course listings are annotated).

Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1986
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1988
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Brigham Young Academy. Circular: to the heirs of the late President Young, greeting..., 16 Feb. 1884. 1 item (2 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 9308
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Status report on the Brigham Young Academy addressed to the heirs of Brigham Young. It talks about the burning of the Lewis Building and the need to find three new trustees because of deaths. Also recommends giving local church authorities "power to fill vacancies in the Board."

Brigham Young Academy. Constitution and bylaws of class of 1902. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 13655
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: One sheet containing the constitution and bylaws for the class of 1902.

Brigham Young University. Articles of incorporation for the Brigham Young University (Brigham Young Academy), with amendments, 1905. 1 item (16 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 8502
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Articles of incorporation for Brigham Young University. Includes a note on the front cover from Susa Young Gates that is dated 1896 and states "This is very choice and rare. Have you a copy? If so please return to Aunt Susa." Also includes an amendment added to the articles of incorporation in 1903 to change the name of the institution from Brigham Young Academy to Brigham Young University.

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 1902
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

Card, Zina Prescinda Young. Autograph album, 1879-1887. 1 volume (76 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9953
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of friends, students at Brigham Young Academy and her family. Autographs include J. Golden Kimball, James E. Talmage, Reed Smoot, and others.

———. Short reminiscent sketches of Karl G. Maeser, [ca. 1890]. 4 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6738
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about Karl G. Maeser and her experiences at the Brigham Young Academy.

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Lewis Building, University of Deseret, 1870-1875, first house of Brigham Young Academy. 1 item.
Call Number: P0287 no. 3
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of the Lewis Building. It reads "Home of Timpanogos Branch of the Univ. of Deseret. First home of the B. Y. Academy" on the back.

Christensen, Elise Rosalie Scheel Sternheim. Letter to [Charles J. Christensen], 6 Feb. 1884. 4 pages (12 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13250
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter to her son commenting on life in Ephraim (UT) and the fire that destroyed the Lewis Building. The letter is in Danish with an English typescript.

Clark, Amasa Lyman. Interview, 1964. 40 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy and his mission to the Southern States.

Conkling (photographer). [Central Building, ca. 1892]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 3492
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of an engraved view of the Academy Building in Provo (UT)

Call Number: MS 232 9
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her father, Karl G. Maeser, and the Brigham Young Academy.

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 559
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Call Number: MS 232 15
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, his family's experiences on the Underground during the polygamy persecutions, his schooling at Brigham Young Academy, and his later educational, Church and business activities.

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton. Photograph collection, [ca. 1880-1900]. 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4887
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Young, Fox, Gates, and Clark family members. Includes a photograph of the Brigham Young Academy women's basketball team of 1900 with instructor Mary Gates Young.

Done, Willard. The Old Brigham Young Academy, June 1892. 1 item (10 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 5857
Notes: From the Young Woman's Journal.
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Reminiscence of attending Brigham Young Academy. Also includes a brief history (not by Done) of the academy up to the completion of the Education Building and a discussion of the organization of the academy.

Dunyon, Joy Wells. Photographs, 1892-[ca. 1951]. 2 folders.
Call Number: PH 2317
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 2 contains an image of Dunyon's Brigham Young Academy graduating class of 1892.

Fannin, Evelyn Crandall. The Life of Karl G. Maeser, [n. d.]. 58 leaves (65 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13186
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A film script about Karl G. Maeser's life as a teacher. The script was prepared for a film-making
class at Brigham Young University.

   Call Number: MS 13330
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Includes some notes taken in theology classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Gardner, Clarence. Autobiography and journals, 1895-1957. 4 volumes (2 reel microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 5509 Fd. 1-5
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Gardner's remembrances of his early life in south Salt Lake County and a history of the Gardner
   family. Journal entries describe his life in Star Valley (WY), attending Brigham Young Academy and his
   missionary service in West Virginia and New England.

Greene, Daniel Kent. Collection, 1855-1981. 3 boxes (2 reels microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 16828
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: The collection includes the journals of Daniel Kent Greene, his wife, his mother and his
   grandmother. The Daniel Kent Green journal talks about his family, work and Church activities while
   living in Smithfield, Provo and Salt Lake City (UT). They include a description of attending Brigham
   Young Academy from 1877-1878.

Harrington, Daniel H. Notebook, 1881-1891. 1 volume.
   Call Number: MS 2530
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains notes from lectures in astronomy, chemistry and philosophy at Brigham Young
   Academy. Also includes financial accounts recorded as Sevier County Superintendent and notes taken
   during law lectures at the University of Deseret.

   Call Number: MS 6362 2
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Autographs of his classmates at Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries from the Alabama
   Conference of the Southern States Mission.

Jones, Sarah E. Fletcher. Interview, 1965. 31 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 232 13
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about her activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy. Includes information on
   teachers and social events.

   Call Number: MS 10072
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Relates an encounter he had with Karl G. Maeser in 1881 and the impact it had on his life and his
   decision to attend Brigham Young Academy.

Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young. Life Sketch of Mary Elizabeth Gates Young, 1960. 1 folder (15 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 14894
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Life sketch of Knapton's mother, Mary Elizabeth Gates Young. Mary Elizabeth Gates Young
   taught physical education classes at the Brigham Young Academy.

Larson, Thomas Christian. [Missionary Class, 1904]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 5470
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the mission preparation course at Brigham Young Academy for 1903-1904.
Benjamin Cluff, Jr. was the instructor.

Lawrence, Nathan. The boy on the knoll, 1902? 32 pages.
Call Number: 979.283 B767 Special Collections
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir story about Brigham Young Academy. Published as a supplement to the White and Blue.

LeSueur, James Warren. Autobiographical notes of my life, 1939. 71 leaves (78 fames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 12979
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his student days at Brigham Young Academy, service in the British Mission, financial difficulties, and Church service.

Lindsay, William. Notebook, 1894. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2535
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures he attended at the Brigham Young Academy as a student in the Sunday School normal training class.

Madsen, Helen Sharp. Collection, [ca. 1979]. 4 items (25 leaves, 33 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13256
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains autobiographical, biographical and genealogical information about Henry E. Giles. Giles was a professor of music at the Brigham Young Academy and an assistant Salt Lake Tabernacle organist.

Maeser, Karl G. References taken from religious instructions, 1878-1879. 114 frames microfilm.
Call Number: MS 12913
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summaries of lectures given by Maeser at Brigham Young Academy.

McKendrick, Wilford McGavin. Papers, 1889-1918. 20 items (60 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 848
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A partial biographical sketch. Collection includes certificates pertaining to his education at Brigham Young Academy and papers relating to his activities as an educator.

Peterson, Joseph. Diary, 1894-1897. 3 volumes (244 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9593
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of Peterson's day-to-day activities while attending Brigham Young Academy and living in Lehi (UT). (Volume 1: Jan.-Dec. 1894, Volume 2: Jan.-Dec. 1895, Volume 3: Jan.-Nov. 1896 and Jun.-Jul. 1897)

Call Number: MS 6488
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of friends from Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries serving in the New Zealand mission.

Polysophical Society. The Academic Review. 1 volume.
Reynolds, Alice Louise. Autobiography, 1937. 35 leaves (90 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5850
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Relates incidents of her early childhood and schooling. She details her experiences as a student at Brigham Young Academy. She discusses students and teachers she knew including Karl G. Maeser. She also talks about teaching at Brigham Young University, her interest in education and world travels.

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason. Notebook, 1893-1894. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6229
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes taken by Clara and Andrew Rogers while attending the Sunday School normal classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her schooling at Brigham Young Academy and her engagement to Joseph B. Keeler.

———. Polysophical Society minutes, 1877. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The minutes of the Polysophical Society for 30 November 1877 and 7 December 1877.

Rogers, Rebecca S. Notebook, [ca. 1925-1946]. 1 volume (150 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 800
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes a discussion of her husband's experiences at Brigham Young Academy as well as her reminiscences of her early life.

Rollins, Marie. Interview, 1965. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 232 11
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of her activities as a student at the Beaver Branch of the Brigham Young Academy and Murdoch Academy.

Call Number: MS 12845
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Listing of events, arranged chronologically, relating to the life of Karl G. Maeser. Events included span the time period 1772 to 1960. Includes a bibliography.

Call Number: CR 102 247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes;
and Church schools in Mexico

Call Number: MS 232 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as a student of Brigham Young Academy and as business man in Lehi (UT).

Call Number: MS 232 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her association with Brigham Young Academy as a student and a teacher.

Wolfe, Walter. Benjamin Cluff, B.S., B.M.D..., Sept. 1892. 1 item (3 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 4786
Notes: Front cover reads "From the Young Woman's Journal."
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of Benjamin Cluff by Walter Wolfe. Describes Cluff's early life, education at Brigham Young Academy, mission to Hawaii, teaching at Brigham Young Academy, education at the University of Michigan, and his appointment as principal of Brigham Young Academy.

Young, John Wesley. Notebooks, 1888. 2 volumes (114 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 3737
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from classes on theology, physiology and rhetoric at Brigham Young Academy.

Young Woman's Journal. President A. O. Smoot, July 1892. 1 item (6 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 4781
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Biographical sketch of Abraham O. Smoot. It highlights the Provo educational environment and Smoot's involvement with the founding of Brigham Young Academy.

Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition, (1900-1901)

Call Number: MS 15272
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Small volumes used to record brief and sporadic diary entries about Bentley's life. Volume 1 discusses a trip to Salt Lake City (UT). Volume 2 includes a discussion of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition. Volume 3 contains information on the Juarez Stake.

Call Number: MS 1907
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life in Payson (UT), missionary service in Alabama, travel to Europe, and experiences as a member of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition.

Call Number: MS 8269
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Records activities of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition. Also includes a discussion of his activities upon returning to Utah.

Van Buren, Chester G. Journals. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8345
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his experiences on the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition.

Woolley, Royal Barney. Interview, 1964. 1 volume (53 leaves).
Call Number: MS 232 8
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences on the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition to Mexico and Central America in search of ruins and other antiquities associated with the Book of Mormon.

Brigham Young University

Indians and Church Programs, [ca. 1950s-1970s]. 10 folders.
Call Number: PH 634
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Color and black-and-white views of young Indians on the reservations, at an Indian Student Placement Program reception center at Brigham Young University, with foster families, and involved in other activities.

John Henry Smith family postcard collection, 1904-1913, 1922.
Call Number: PH 5352
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between Smith family members. Sites pictured on the postcards include Chicago (IL), Washington, D.C, Nauvoo (IL), and Brigham Young University.

Journal History references to Brigham Young University, ca. 1954]. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8135
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains selections from the Journal History that pertain to Brigham Young Academy and Brigham Young University from 1875 to 1935. Includes subject index and chronological list of references.

Call Number: PAM 12755
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes Brigham Young University and its programs. Includes information on enrollment, admissions, costs, academic atmosphere, social/outside activities, religion, physical plant, and administration.

Board of Education (General Church: 1888- ). Advisory/Executive Committee minutes, 1928-1989. 20 boxes (12 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 20
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Files contain correspondence, newspaper clippings and other supporting documents as well as meeting minutes.

Brigham Young University. 101st Commencement exercises: Program, 1976. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 18719
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 101st annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 16952
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 101st annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of
graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 16943
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 102nd annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 19341
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 102nd annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 19234
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 104th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. 104th Summer Commencement exercises, 1979. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19233
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 104th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. 105th Spring Commencement exercises, 1980. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19670
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 105th annual Commencement exercises held in the spring. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. 105th summer Commencement exercises, 1980. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19671
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 105th summer Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Brigham Young University. 77th Annual Commencement Week Calendar of Events, 1952. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 9352
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Small pamphlet listing times, dates, and locations of activities associated with Commencement.

Brigham Young University. 77th Commencement and Baccalaureate addresses, June 1 and 2, 1952 B. Y. U. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 1984
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: The text of the addresses delivered during the 77th annual Commencement exercises.

———. 85th Annual Commencement Convocation, 1960. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 8107
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 85th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the twelfth of November, nineteen hundred and seventy one. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 15586
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Text of the addresses given at President Oaks' inauguration.

Addresses, delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah Friday the twelfth of November nineteen hundred and seventy-one. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1971
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains the addresses given at the inauguration of President Oaks. Edward H. Levi, president of the University of Chicago, was the inaugural speaker and Elder Harold B. Lee gave the charge.

Addresses of the eighty-second annual Commencement exercises and baccalaureate services, 1957. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4063
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains the text of the addresses delivered at the 82nd annual Commencement exercises.

Articles of incorporation for the Brigham Young University (Brigham Young Academy), with amendments, 1905. 1 item (16 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 8502
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Articles of incorporation for Brigham Young University. Includes a note on the front cover from Susa Young Gates that is dated 1896 and states "This is very choice and rare. Have you a copy? If so please return to Aunt Susa." Also includes an amendment added to the articles of incorporation in 1903 to change the name of the institution from Brigham Young Academy to Brigham Young University.

Black controversy with the University of Washington, 1969-1973. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8764
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Newspaper articles and handouts regarding the Latter-day Saint position on blacks and the priesthood and the bearing of that policy on the University of Washington's unwillingness to participate with Brigham Young University in athletic competitions.

The Board of Trustees and academical faculty respectfully invite yourself and friends to the exercises in honor of the change of name from the Brigham Young Academy to the Brigham Young University, 23 Oct. 1903. 1 item (small card).
Call Number: PAM 11713
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Invitation to the name change of Brigham Young Academy signed by Benjamin Cluff, Jr. On the back side are lists of presidents of the Board of Trustees and academy principals as well as a brief history of the academy.

Brigham Young University. Brigham Young University in focus, 1971. 1 flyer.
Call Number: PAM 14053
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Flyer lists quick facts about the university and includes a map of campus.

Call Number: LD571 .B76b
Abstract: Directory lists the services available at Brigham Young University and contact information for employees.

Brigham Young University. Centennial Founders Day assembly, 1975 October 10. 1 cassette.
Call Number: AV 597
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Recording of an address by Spencer W. Kimball. The beginning of the speech is not recorded.

———. Compilation of the Book of Mormon, 1940. 1 leaf.
Call Number: MS 11464
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Item shows how the present books in the Book of Mormon relate to the plates received by Joseph Smith, Jr.

Call Number: PAM 8108
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program used at the dedication of the William H. Snell Industrial Education Building. Contains a brief description of the Snell Building and what its uses will be.

Brigham Young University. Devotional address, 6 Feb. 1983. 1 videotape.
Call Number: AV 194
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address by G. Homer Durham entitled "President Wilford Woodruff and Thoughts for Youth."

———. Devotional address, 5 Aug. 1977. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1742
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address by G. Homer Durham at the Priesthood Genealogy seminar entitled "Salvation through families."

———. Devotional address, 7 Mar. 1978. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 174 3
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Brigham Young University. Dimensions of knowledge at Brigham Young University, 1960. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 10201
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Report by President Ernest L. Wilkinson discussing "the storing of knowledge (library)," "the gathering of knowledge (research)," "the dissemination of knowledge (teaching), and "the cultivation of spiritual knowledge (testimony)" and their roles at Brigham Young University. Also includes information on the Destiny Fund.

Brigham Young University. Eightieth annual commencement program, 1955. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 8003
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 80th annual commencement exercises. Outlines the commencement program and lists the graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: CR 328 14
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, planning material, and legal documents related to development and publication of the *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*.

———. Faculty Bulletins, 1945-1953. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8505
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains information circulated to faculty members from the university president's office.

———. Faculty meeting minutes, 1892-1951. 2 reels microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8717
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes include discussion of various policies and problems confronting the faculty.

Call Number: PAM 4805
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Listing of the courses available through the Graduate School and the faculty who teach those courses.

Call Number: 378.792 B 76g 1969-1970
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Listing of the courses available through the Graduate School and the faculty who teach those courses.

———. Home Study Catalog, 1950-1952. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 22401
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

Call Number: PAM 10504
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

———. Inauguration of Ernest Leroy Wilkinson as President of Brigham Young University Monday, October the eight, nineteen hundred and fifty one. 1 item.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1951
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program for the inauguration of Ernest L. Wilkinson. It details the planned events of the inauguration and also lists the delegates sent to the inauguration by other universities and colleges.

———. Inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as ninth President of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the fourteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and eighty. 1 volume.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1980
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program from the inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as president of Brigham Young University.

———. Jerusalem Center file, 1985. 1 item (39 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 328 15
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information packet sent to Richard P. Lindsay, managing director of the Church Public
Communications/Special Affairs Dept., concerning the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

——. Lecture, 6 Dec. 1968. 1 audiotape.
   Call Number: AV 703
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Lecture delivered by Edward W. Wagner of Harvard University entitled "A Modern Computer
   approach to Genealogical Research in East Asia."

——. Location and development plan, 1957. 2 items.
   Call Number: CR 328 11
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Plan of campus showing present and future buildings.

——. A look at the future, 1966. 1 folder.
   Call Number: PAM 10868
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Session abstracts from the 7th annual Engineering Symposium.

Brigham Young University. Memoranda to the faculty, 1980-1989. 1 binder.
   Call Number: LD571.B6677 B75 1980
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Notebook containing memos from 1980-1989. Topics include administrative reviews, the
   Faculty General Education Council, faculty activities outside of the university, etc.

Brigham Young University. Missionary class of 1912-1913. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 920
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Photograph of the missionary class of 1912-1913.

——. Organizational chart, 29 Jul. 1982. 1 page.
   Call Number: CR 328 13
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Information about the university's organizational structure early in the Holland administration.

——. Presidential reports, 1876-1970. 2 boxes (4 reels microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 4668
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes statistical reports, financial reports, and faculty reports. Also contains information on
   Ricks College and other schools in the Unified Church School System.

——. Program requirements for the library building, 1958. 54 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 5907
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Tentative requirements for a library building.

——. Quarterly, 1 Aug. 1930. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 5110
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Article by Franklin S. Harris describing how Brigham Young University benefits the church.
   Also includes an article on the Spirit of the "Y" by Edna Ball and an article by Bryant S. Hinckley entitled
   "Education at its Best."

——. Seventy-eighth Commencement, Summer Convocation: Program, 1953. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 8002
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 78th annual commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 8106
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 79th commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University: containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates: issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903-1904. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B672 S68 1904
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir album produced during the final year of Benjamin Cluff's administration.

Call Number: 907.2 B768
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection of documents used for a course in oral history at Brigham Young University in cooperation with the Charles Redd Center for Western Studies. The course was taught in the summer of 1973. The bulk of the material consists of photocopies of articles on oral history.

———. Summer School—1956: Get your education the Y's way, 1956. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 7103
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains information on Summer School including information on the degrees offered as well as courses and the faculty who teach them.

———. Summer School, 1971. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 14753
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information about the Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

———. Summer School, first term June 11-July 20; Alpine term, July 23-August 24, 1934. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 17974
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains information about Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

Call Number: LD571 .B6677 B75 1965
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: A statement of policies, standards, and procedures to guide the administration and faculty of Brigham Young University.

———. Unveiling and presentation of Karl G. Maeser memorial statue, Brigham Young University, November 7, 1958. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 2238
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains a brief timeline of Maeser's life, comments by former students, tributes to Maeser, and quotes attributed to Maeser.
———. *The White and Blue*, 1906-1921. 26 volumes.
   Call Number: 979.205 B767w
   Location of Materials: Utah State University
   Abstract: Official student produced newspaper of Brigham Young University.

———. The Y on the hill, 18 May 1962. 1 item.
   Call Number: PAM 15900
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Sheet from *Life* magazine entitled "Y whitewashers at work." Contains images and a brief article describing the whitewashing of the Y.

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
   Call Number: MS 1902
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

Brown, Lucien B. Transparency collection, [ca. 1940s-1960s]. 7 boxes (~1300 items) + 1 folder.
   Call Number: PH 4433
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Views of temples, historical sites, scenes, and people. Includes views of Brigham Young University—Hawaii and Brigham Young University.

   Call Number: CR 102 125
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains administrative files of Dan J. Workman, Asst. Administrator; Benjamin I. Martinez, Administrator of Church Schools in Latin America; Ernest L. Wilkinson, President of Brigham Young University and administrator of the Board of Education; and William E. Berrett, Administrator of Seminaries and Institutes. Includes materials concerning seminaries in Europe, Central and South America, South Pacific, Canada, and Asia; Indian schools and seminaries; educational media; and institutes.

   Call Number: CR 102 228
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

   Call Number: CR 102 192
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

   Call Number: CR 102 78
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains developmental data, resource documents and correspondence relevant to goals, programs and trends. Projects discussed include Teacher Development, Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs, and the 5-year plans of Brigham Young University and Ricks College.

———. Duplication of responsibilities, 11 November 1975. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 319
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Report of a study to determine where duplication of effort was occurring with the Church Educational System—with the objective of reducing and simplifying the organization. Focus included Brigham Young University as well as seminaries and institutes.

Call Number: CR 102 66
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii), Ricks College (Brigham Young University—Idaho), and the LDS Business College.

Call Number: PH 2022
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs either sent to the Church News or taken by Church News or Deseret News staff photographers. Includes General Authorities, Brigham Young University, Pioneer Day parades, temples, etc.

Call Number: MS 8591
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries contain experiences while teaching at Ricks Academy, Oklahoma A & M, Texas Tech, and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 734 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between the Area Presidency and offices of Brigham Young University and Ricks College. Includes information about Brigham Young University's Conference on International Liberties.

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the 1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

Harris, Franklin Stewart. Diaries, 1908-1954. 6 volumes.
Call Number: MS 1611
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Accounts of his activities at Brigham Young University and the Utah State Agricultural College. Also includes information on his work and travels. (1. 1908-1921, 2. 1922-1928, 3. 1929-1936, 4. 1937-1942, 5. 1943-1949, 6. 1950-1954)

Call Number: CR 774 2
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Call Number: CR 774 4
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

NBC Radio. The great choirs of America, 1956. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 49 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Features the Brigham Young University A Capella choir.

Call Number: AV 1821
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Recording of a news conference in the Joseph Smith Memorial Building when Henry B. Eyring was appointed to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Many of the questions relate to the Church Educational System and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 607 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection consists of the files of LeGrand Richards. Box 66 folder 8 through Box 69 folder 9 (Microfilm reels 53-55) contain subject files that deal with Brigham Young University.

Rinne, Heikki. Interview, 11 April 2000. 1 volume (microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2302
   Call Number: MS 200 2145
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Sorenson's experiences during his service in the Swiss-Austrian Mission, his early
   years in Montpelier (ID) as a seminary and institute teacher, as Church Educational System financial
   officer, and as secretary to the Church Board of Education. Talks about both the religious and secular roles
   of Brigham Young University and the Independent Study program.

Taylor, Nellie Eva Todd. Family and personal photographs, [ca. 1860s-1935]. 1 box and 2 oversize folders.
   Call Number: PH 6428
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Portraits of family and friends of Nellie T. Taylor and her mother, May O. Todd. Includes
   children and adults forming a block Y at Brigham Young University in the 1910s

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Announcement of Program 1959-
   1960: University, Colleges, Institutes, Seminaries, 1959. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 4757
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified
   Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder
   (microfilm).
   Call Number: CR 102 11
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion,
   and colleges and universities.

   Call Number: CR 102 247
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive
   Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and
   campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes;
   and Church schools in Mexico

   Call Number: CR 662 19
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Correspondence, newspaper clippings and other resource material on various topics. Topics
   include morality, Brigham Young University, sports programs, historic sites, etc.

Brigham Young University—Hawaii

   Call Number: MS 200 619
Brown, Lucien B. Transparency collection, [ca. 1940s-1960s]. 7 boxes (~1300 items) + 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4433
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, historical sites, scenes, and people. Includes views of Brigham Young University—Hawaii and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 102 228
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

Call Number: CR 102 192
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

Call Number: CR 102 78
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: CR 102 66
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii), Ricks College (Brigham
Young University—Idaho), and the LDS Business College.

  Call Number: CR 774 7
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical
  goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young
  University and other Church institutions of higher education.

General Church Welfare Services Committee (1972-1993). James O. Mason files, 1957-1976. 9 boxes (9 reels
  microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 255 203
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Correspondence, minutes and reports concerning health missionaries, hospitals, student health
  centers at Brigham Young University and Ricks College, the nursing programs at Brigham Young
  University and the Church College of Hawaii, and other related subjects.

  Call Number: CR 774 2
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It
  also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other
  Church schools.

  Call Number: CR 774 4
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and
  other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
  Call Number: CR 774 3
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund
  raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Announcement of Program 1959-
1960: University, Colleges, Institutes, Seminaries, 1959. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 4757
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified
  Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder
(microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 102 11
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion,
  and colleges and universities.
Brigham Young University—Idaho

Brigham Young University. Presidential reports, 1876-1970. 2 boxes (4 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 4668
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes statistical reports, financial reports, and faculty reports. Also contains information on Ricks College and other schools in the Unified Church School System.

Call Number: CR 102 228
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

Call Number: CR 102 192
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

Call Number: CR 102 78
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains developmental data, resource documents and correspondence relevant to goals, programs and trends. Projects discussed include Teacher Development, Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs, and the 5-year plans of Brigham Young University and Ricks College.

Call Number: CR 102 66
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young
University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii), Ricks College (Brigham
Young University—Idaho), and the LDS Business College.

———. Survey of basic education needs, 1965. 4 volumes.
Call Number: CR 102 34
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A study about the scope of the Church Educational System. Focuses on Church schools,
seminaries and institutes, and universities. Contains chapters on Ricks College and Brigham Young
University.

Call Number: CR 774 7
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical
goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young
University and other Church institutions of higher education.

Ebright, Michele. Interview, 1999. 35 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2018
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Ebright's experiences as a missionary in the Utah Salt Lake City Temple Square
Mission. Also talks about her education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 8591
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries contain experiences while teaching at Ricks Academy, Oklahoma A & M, Texas Tech,
and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 734 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between the Area Presidency and offices of Brigham Young University and
Ricks College. Includes information about Brigham Young University's Conference on International
Liberties.

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work
together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the
1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational
System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

Call Number: CR 774 5
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes of meetings involving the Presiding Bishop, presidents of Brigham Young University
and Ricks College, and the managing director of LDS Foundation.

  Call Number: CR 774 2
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It
  also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other
  Church schools.

  Call Number: CR 774 4
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and
  other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
  Call Number: CR 774 3
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund
  raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Properzi, Mauro. Papers. 1 CD (1086 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 16277
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Diaries, scrapbook and photographs documenting his early life in Italy, service in the Italy
  Catania Mission, and his education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University. Includes information
  on participating in the Study Abroad program to the Jerusalem Center.

  Call Number: MS 18970
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Talks primarily about her service in the Orlando Florida Mission (2001-2002). Also includes
  entries discussing schooling at Ricks College (1999-2000) and Brigham Young University (2001-2002).

Sessions, James Wyley. Interview, 12 August 1972. 1 folder (microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 15866
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Sessions' experiences working for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
  Dept. of Education (1928-1949). Includes his experiences at various institutes, Ricks College, and
  Brigham Young University.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Announcement of Program 1959-
1960: University, Colleges, Institutes, Seminaries, 1959. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 4757
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified
  Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder
(microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 102 11
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion, and colleges and universities.

Call Number: CR 102 247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes; and Church schools in Mexico

Brigham Young University Photo Studio

Brigham Young University Photo Studio. Administration and General Service Building, 1958. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 3233
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Two photographs of a rendering of the proposed Brigham Young University Administration building.

———. E. L. Wilkinson, ca. 1971. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 1700 5037
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Brimhall, George H.

[George H. Brimhall, 1925]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 34
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portrait of the Brigham Young University president emeritus receiving flowers on his 73rd birthday from his granddaughter Rachel Holbrook.

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 1902
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 12104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

Brimhall, Linda

Call Number: MS 18855
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Description of Brimhall's trip to the Middle East to visit the grave of her husband's great-uncle, Joseph W. Booth. Includes information on the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.
Broadcast Services

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: CR 666 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Reports created after the development and production of the television series Ancestors.

Brown, Hugh B.

Brown, Hugh B. Scrapbooks. 8 volumes (3 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 730 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Memorabilia documenting the life of Hugh B. Brown. Covers his Canadian military service, service as a stake president and mission president, service as LDS Servicemen’s Coordinator, work as a Brigham Young University professor, service as an Assistant to the Twelve, service as a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles, and service as a counselor in the First Presidency.

Brown, Lucien B.

Brown, Lucien B. Transparency collection, [ca. 1940s-1960s]. 7 boxes (~1300 items) + 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4433
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, historical sites, scenes, and people. Includes views of Brigham Young University—Hawaii and Brigham Young University.

Buildings

[Brigham Young Academy, ca. 1895]. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 918
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the Academy building around 1895.

Brigham Young University Campus, n. d. 2 slides.
Call Number: P0270 no. 4018-4019
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: One slide is of the entrance to campus "Enter to Learn. Go Forth to Serve" and the other shows the fountain in front of the Smoot Administration Building.

Brigham Young University president's home, ca. 1930. 1 photograph.
Call Number: PH 4706
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the home above the stadium.

Harris Fine Arts Center, n. d. 1 slide.
Call Number: P0016 no. 75
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Slide of the Harris Fine Arts Center.

Heritage Halls biographical sketches, [ca. 1954]. 1 folder (55 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 10449
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Brief biographical sketches of twelve of the sixteen women for whom buildings in Heritage Halls are named.

Kirkham and Fillerup family photographs, [ca. late 1800s-1950s]. 1 CD (290 images).
Call Number: PH 3475
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Salt Lake City (UT) including the temple, city and county buildings, etc.; temples and national parks in Utah; the Brigham Young University campus; and other sites.

[Laying concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University, 1908]. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1139 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the laying of a concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University.

LDS Seminary teachers at Brigham Young University, 1926. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6124
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers with Clawson Y. Cannon (dean of the Summer School), George H. Brimhall (president emeritus of Brigham Young University), and Joseph F. Merrill (Commissioner of Education) posed on the steps of the Grant library.

[Maeser Memorial building cornerstone laying, 1909. 3 items (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 104
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs of Joseph F. Smith laying the cornerstone of the Maeser Memorial building.

Pictorial summary showing growth of the Unified Church School System, 1963. 1 volume (46 frames).
Call Number: MS 8608
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes photographs of buildings constructed at Brigham Young University and other Church educational institutions since 1951.

Call Number: PH 2006
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples and meeting houses as well as aerial views of Brigham Young University and Utah State University.

Call Number: PAM 8108
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program used at the dedication of the William H. Snell Industrial Education Building. Contains a brief description of the Snell Building and what its uses will be.

Brigham Young University. Location and development plan, 1957. 2 items.
Call Number: CR 328 11
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Plan of campus showing present and future buildings.
Program requirements for the library building, 1958. 54 leaves.
Call Number: MS 5907
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Tentative requirements for a library building.

Brigham Young University Photo Studio. Administration and General Service Building, 1958. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 3233
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Two photographs of a rendering of the proposed Brigham Young University Administration building.

Brown, Lucien B. Transparency collection, [ca. 1940s-1960s]. 7 boxes (~1300 items) + 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4433
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, historical sites, scenes, and people. Includes views of Brigham Young University—Hawaii and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: PH 2022
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs either sent to the Church News or taken by Church News or Deseret News staff photographers. Includes General Authorities, Brigham Young University, Pioneer Day parades, temples, etc.

Conkling (photographer). [Central Building, ca. 1892]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 3492
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of an engraved view of the Academy Building in Provo (UT)

Culmsee, Carlton. Photograph collection, 1895-1990 (bulk 1910-1939). 1 box (.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: P0128
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Photographs documenting the lives of Carlton Culmsee and his wife Edna Ball Culmsee. Includes photographs of the Brigham Young University campus.

Call Number: PH 3205
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of the principals in the firm, a promotional booklet for the firm, and promotional photographs of various buildings designed by the firm's architects—including some of the buildings on the Brigham Young University campus.

Call Number: MS 200 964
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his work as an architect for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints' Building Committee/Department from 1951 to 1971. Mentions several of the buildings at Brigham Young University that he worked on.

Call Number: MS 13187
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A talk given at the reopening of the Karl G. Maeser Building at Brigham Young University.

Markham, Fred L. Project campus development...1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows proposed new buildings on the campus of Brigham Young University.

———. Property in and near Provo owned by Brigham Young University, 1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows land in Provo owned by Brigham Young University that are available for building sites.

Call Number: MS 7438
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter informs Knight that McKay will subscribe $100.00 for the proposed Maeser building.

Olson and Hafen. Brigham Young University, ca. 1910. 2 items.
Call Number: PH 919
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: PH 2002
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, Church buildings, General Authorities, auxiliary leaders, and other prominent members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Includes images of the Brigham Young University campus.

United Aerial Survey. Brigham Young University campus, ca. 1968. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 2529
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Aerial view of Brigham Young University.

Burrup, Jay G.

Burrup, Jay G. Diaries, 1975-1978. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 16971
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries discuss his activities as a resident of Downy (ID), as a student at Brigham Young University and as a missionary in the Italy Milan Mission (1976-1978).

Campus

Call Number: G4344.P8 1987 .C4
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Map of Provo and the surrounding area. Includes an indexed inset of the Brigham Young University campus.

Culmsee, Carlton. Photograph collection, 1895-1990 (bulk 1910-1939). 1 box (.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: P0128
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Photographs documenting the lives of Carlton Culmsee and his wife Edna Ball Culmsee. Includes photographs of the Brigham Young University campus.
Cannon, Kenneth Lynn

Call Number: MS 3521
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Memorandum written to Ernest L. Wilkinson. Contains information regarding material used in marriage classes about birth control.

Card, Zina Prescinda Young

Card, Zina Prescinda Young. Autograph album, 1879-1887. 1 volume (76 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9953
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of friends, students at Brigham Young Academy and her family. Autographs include J. Golden Kimball, James E. Talmage, Reed Smoot, and others.

———. Short reminiscent sketches of Karl G. Maeser, [ca. 1890]. 4 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6738
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about Karl G. Maeser and her experiences at the Brigham Young Academy.

Carillons

Kimball, Spencer W. Second century address and dedication of carillon tower and bells: Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 10, 1975. 1 item.
Call Number: LD571.B672 K54 1975
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Text of the remarks given by Spencer W. Kimball, president of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, as part of the Centennial celebrations at Brigham Young University.

Carlson, Gary

Carlson, Gary. Interview, 1980. 46 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 508
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities consulting for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on the use of computer and data processing technology. Includes information concerning Brigham Young University Computer Services, the Church Data Processing Committee and computer translation activities.

Centennial celebrations

Kimball, Spencer W. Second century address and dedication of carillon tower and bells: Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 10, 1975. 1 item.
Call Number: LD571.B672 K54 1975
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Text of the remarks given by Spencer W. Kimball, president of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, as part of the Centennial celebrations at Brigham Young University.

Central Photo Company

Call Number: PH 3350
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the tour group and bus drivers in front of the Capitol Building in Washington, D.C.
Chamberlain, Ralph V.

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Lewis Building, University of Deseret, 1870-1875, first house of Brigham Young Academy. 1 item.
  Call Number: P0287 no. 3
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Photograph of the Lewis Building. It reads "Home of Timpanogos Branch of the Univ. of Deseret. First home of the B. Y. Academy" on the back.

———. Interview, 1963. 17 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 232 3
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of his activities as a professor of zoology at Brigham Young University (1908-1911). Contains information about the modernism crisis of 1911 and his research on John C. Bennett.

Champion Map Corporation

  Call Number: G4344.P8 1987 .C4
  Location of Materials: Utah State University
  Abstract: Map of Provo and the surrounding area. Includes an indexed inset of the Brigham Young University campus.

Choirs

NBC Radio. The great choirs of America, 1956. 1 reel audiotape.
  Call Number: AV 49 4
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Features the Brigham Young University A Capella choir.

Christensen, Elise Rosalie Scheel Sternheim

Christensen, Elise Rosalie Scheel Sternheim. Letter to [Charles J. Christensen], 6 Feb. 1884. 4 pages (12 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 13250
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Letter to her son commenting on life in Ephraim (UT) and the fire that destroyed the Lewis Building. The letter is in Danish with an English typescript.

Church Educational System (CES)

  Call Number: CR 102 125
  Notes: Restricted.
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Contains administrative files of Dan J. Workman, Asst. Administrator; Benjamin I. Martinez, Administrator of Church Schools in Latin America; Ernest L. Wilkinson, President of Brigham Young University and administrator of the Board of Education; and William E. Berrett, Administrator of Seminaries and Institutes. Includes materials concerning seminaries in Europe, Central and South America, South Pacific, Canada, and Asia; Indian schools and seminaries; educational media; and institutes.

  Call Number: CR 102 228
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and
universities.

   Call Number: CR 102 192
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information
   pertaining to continuing education.

   Call Number: CR 102 78
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information
   created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

   Call Number: CR 102 121
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the
   Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education
   Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA),
   ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

   Call Number: CR 102 119
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R.
   Holland.

   Call Number: CR 102 121
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains developmental data, resource documents and correspondence relevant to goals,
   programs and trends. Projects discussed include Teacher Development, Brigham Young University Study
   Abroad programs, and the 5-year plans of Brigham Young University and Ricks College.

———. Duplication of responsibilities, 11 November 1975. 1 folder (microfilm).
   Call Number: CR 102 319
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Report of a study to determine where duplication of effort was occurring with the Church
   Educational System—with the objective of reducing and simplifying the organization. Focus included
   Brigham Young University as well as seminaries and institutes.

   Call Number: CR 102 66
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young
   University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii ), Ricks College (Brigham
   Young University—Idaho ), and the LDS Business College.
Call Number: CR 102 261  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Announcements sent periodically to Church leaders worldwide regarding seminaries, institutes, special activities, and other CES programs.

———. Survey of basic education needs, 1965. 4 volumes.  
Call Number: CR 102 34  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: A study about the scope of the Church Educational System. Focuses on Church schools, seminaries and institutes, and universities. Contains chapters on Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.  
Call Number: MS 200 2277  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the 1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

Lake, Bruce McAllister. Interview, 1999. 50 leaves.  
Call Number: MS 200 2021  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Talks about experiences as an employee of the Church Educational System and his responsibility as a zone administrator. Also talks about his education, mission, and employment at both Brigham Young University and the University of Utah.

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).  
Call Number: MS 200 2274  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES). Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Call Number: AV 1821  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Recording of a news conference in the Joseph Smith Memorial Building when Henry B. Eyring was appointed to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Many of the questions relate to the Church Educational System and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 200 2145  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Discussion of Sorenson's experiences during his service in the Swiss-Austrian Mission, his early years in Montpelier (ID) as a seminary and institute teacher, as Church Educational System financial officer, and as secretary to the Church Board of Education. Talks about both the religious and secular roles of Brigham Young University and the Independent Study program.
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Official announcement: to the officers and members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1894. 1 item.
Call Number: LD5712.B672 C58 1894
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Circular announcing the closing of the Latter-day Saints University and urging Church members to support the University of Utah.

Call Number: PAM 4757
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Young Woman's Journal. Dr. Karl G. Maeser, Aug. 1892. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4773
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of the life of Karl G. Maeser. Talks about his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, teaching in Salt Lake City (UT), and appointment as principal of the Brigham Young Academy. Also discusses his call to the General Superintendency of the Church School System in 1888. Piece reads like a reminiscence.

Church News

Call Number: PH 2022
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs either sent to the Church News or taken by Church News or Deseret News staff photographers. Includes General Authorities, Brigham Young University, Pioneer Day parades, temples, etc.

Civil Rights

Tanner, Obert C. Obert Clark. An open letter to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University, 31 Dec. 1969. 1 item (5 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 13833
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of a letter written by Obert C. Tanner to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University. Expresses disappointment with both universities over the issue of racial equality and Stanford University's condemnation of the LDS religion over the issue especially their refusal to engage in extramural activities such as debates or athletic competitions with Brigham Young University.

Clark, Amasa Lyman

Clark, Amasa Lyman. Interview, 1964. 40 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy and his mission to the Southern States.

Clark, Harold Glen

Clark, Harold Glen. Did you enjoy the meeting?, 1963. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 7294
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Part of a program designed to improve leadership at Brigham Young University entitled "Better
Leadership Series." Item talks about the benefits of meetings and how to improve them. This is number 3.

Clark, Jed A.

Clark, Jed A. Richard A. Cowan photographs, {1974}. 1 item (12 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 4609
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Cowan, a blind professor at Brigham Young University, conversing with students in his office.

Class schedules

Brigham Young Academy. Catalog, 1902-1903. 1 vol.
Call Number: 378.792 B76a 1904-1905
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog and announcements for the 27th academic year. Includes a calendar and course listings (some of the course listings are annotated).

Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1986
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1988
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education. Catalog of Courses, 1968-1969. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 10871
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

Call Number: PAM 10505
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

Clubs

[Joseph Fielding Smith at Education Week], 1940. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6685
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Snapshot view of the Argentine display that was part of the Spanish Club display during Education Week in 1940.

Call Number: MSS 81
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Records of the Utah Section of the American Society of Range Management. Includes information from the Brigham Young University and Utah State University chapters.

Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1986
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1988
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the
Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Call Number: CR 7 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Subject files relating to the affairs of the Delta Phi Kapp fraternity and its predecessor, the Friars Club. Contains information on various chapters including the one at Brigham Young University.

———. The Sounds of Zion chorus files, 1958-1983. 5 folders.
Call Number: CR 7 14
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Scrapbooks, programs, newspaper clippings, and photographs pertaining to the Sounds of Zion chorus formed at Utah State University. Contains information on a similar chorus at Brigham Young University.

Lambda Delta Sigma. Brigham Young University chapter files, 1938-1958. 6 volumes (4 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 114 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs, newspaper clippings, correspondence, membership lists, and ephemera of the Brigham Young University chapter.

———. Photographs, [1939-ca. 1950s]. 5 folders (14 items).
Call Number: PH 1705
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of fraternity and sorority activities at the Utah State Agricultural College, Idaho State College (Pocatello, ID), University of Wyoming, University of Utah, and Brigham Young University. Includes an image of Brigham Young University president Howard S. McDonald.

Olauson, Clarence Ronald. Dramatic activities at the Brigham Young University from the earliest beginnings to the present, 1849-1961. 1 vol.
Call Number: PN37.5 1962.O43
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Thesis discusses the development of drama at Brigham Young University. It touches on the clubs that performed dramatic activities and the development of a department at the university.

Polysophical Society. The Academic Review. 1 volume.
Call Number: B1.A324
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Publication produced at Brigham Young Academy by the Polysophical Society. Contains articles, poetry and other items by students.

Rogers, Madona Francis. Polysophical Society minutes, 1877. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The minutes of the Polysophical Society for 30 November 1877 and 7 December 1877.

Stringham, Briant H. Collection. 25 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 48
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Among the items in this collection is a folder of correspondence for the Brigham Young University Emeritus Club from 1962 to 1980.
Cluff, Benjamin

Brigham Young University. Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University: containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates: issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903-1904. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B672 S68 1904
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir album produced during the final year of Benjamin Cluff's administration.

Larson, Thomas Christian. [Missionary Class, 1904]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 5470
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the mission preparation course at Brigham Young Academy for 1903-1904. Benjamin Cluff, Jr. was the instructor.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 12104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

Wolfe, Walter. Benjamin Cluff, B.S., B.M.D..., Sept. 1892. 1 item (3 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 4786
Notes: Front cover reads "From the Young Woman's Journal."
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of Benjamin Cluff by Walter Wolfe. Describes Cluff's early life, education at Brigham Young Academy, mission to Hawaii, teaching at Brigham Young Academy, education at the University of Michigan, and his appointment as principal of Brigham Young Academy.

Coleman, Gary Jerome

Call Number: MS 16000
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documentation of Coleman's activities from the time he was a college student (at Brigham Young University and Weber State University) and joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints until his call as a General Authority.

College of Education

Utah State Board of Education. Evaluation of the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University. 136 pages.
Call Number: 370 Ut1e 1971
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher training programs at Brigham Young University.

College of Fine Arts and Communications

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Newsletter produced by the Museum of Fine Arts detailing the various exhibits in the museum.
College of Nursing

  Call Number: CR 255 203
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Correspondence, minutes and reports concerning health missionaries, hospitals, student health centers at Brigham Young University and Ricks College, the nursing programs at Brigham Young University and the Church College of Hawaii, and other related subjects.

Commencement

[Newspaper clippings pertaining to Brigham Young Academy], 1884-1885. 1 reel microfilm.
  Call Number: MS 8468
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Clippings from the Deseret Evening News and the Territory Enquirer that report the closing activities of Brigham Young Academy. Includes a handwritten note by James E. Talmage, faculty secretary.

Anderson (photographer). Students celebrating Karl G. Maeser day, 28 May 1902. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
  Call Number: PH 1589
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: View of a group gathered on the Utah Stake Tabernacle grounds during the Brigham Young Academy commencement exercises.

Brigham Young University. 101st Commencement exercises: Program, 1976. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 18719
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program for the 101st annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

  Call Number: PAM 16952
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program for the 101st annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

  Call Number: PAM 16943
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program for the 102nd annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

  Call Number: PAM 19341
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program for the 102nd annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

  Call Number: PAM 19234
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program for the 104th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.
———. 104th Summer Commencement exercises, 1979. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19233
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 104th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. 105th Spring Commencement exercises, 1980. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19670
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 105th annual Commencement exercises held in the spring. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. 105th summer Commencement exercises, 1980. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 19671
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 105th summer Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Brigham Young University. 77th Annual Commencement Week Calendar of Events, 1952. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 9352
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Small pamphlet listing times, dates, and locations of activities associated with Commencement.

Brigham Young University. 77th Commencement and Baccalaureate addresses, June 1 and 2, 1952 B. Y. U. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 1984
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: The text of the addresses delivered during the 77th annual Commencement exercises.

———. 85th Annual Commencement Convocation, 1960. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 8107
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 85th annual Commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

———. Addresses of the eighty-second annual Commencement exercises and baccalaureate services, 1957. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4063
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains the text of the addresses delivered at the 82nd annual Commencement exercises.

———. Eightieth annual commencement program, 1955. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 8003
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 80th annual commencement exercises. Outlines the commencement program and lists the graduates by degree and college.

———. Seventy-eighth Commencement, Summer Convocation: Program, 1953. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 8002
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 78th annual commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates by degree and college.

Call Number: PAM 8106
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program for the 79th commencement exercises. Details program and contains a list of graduates
by degree and college.

Stringfellow, Douglas R. Address, 1954. 15 leaves.
Call Number: MS 5149
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given at Commencement that deals with his political and military activities.

Call Number: MS 3598 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given at Commencement exercises. It contains a statement in opposition to the proposed higher education facilities act of 1963.

Wilkinson, Ernest L. Commencement report and charge to graduates (81st Commencement), 1 June 1956. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 4785
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Commencement report contains information on enrollment, the physical plant, social programs, wards and the new BYU Stake, growth of the student body, etc. The charge encourages graduates to higher achievement and to "not let your employers down."

Call Number: MS 4913
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter asking Benson, U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, to invite J. Edgar Hoover to speak at the commencement exercises of Brigham Young University.

Commissioner of Education

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the 1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

Call Number: CR 607 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection consists of the files of LeGrand Richards. Box 66 folder 8 through Box 69 folder 9 (Microfilm reels 53-55) contain subject files that deal with Brigham Young University.

Young Woman's Journal. Dr. Karl G. Maeser, Aug. 1892. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4773
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of the life of Karl G. Maeser. Talks about his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, teaching in Salt Lake City (UT), and appointment as principal of the Brigham Young Academy. Also discusses his call to the General Superintendency of the Church School System in 1888. Piece reads like a reminiscence.

Computer Services

Carlson, Gary. Interview, 1980. 46 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 508
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Abstract: Account of his activities consulting for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on the use of computer and data processing technology. Includes information concerning Brigham Young University Computer Services, the Church Data Processing Committee and computer translation activities.

Call Number: OH 3164
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Abstract: Discussion of John's experiences as managing director of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Information and Communications Systems Dept. from 1990 to 2002. Talks about developments with the Brigham Young University Data Center.

Conferences

Brigham Young University. A look at the future, 1966. 1 folder.
Call Number: PAM 10868
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Session abstracts from the 7th annual Engineering Symposium.

Conkling (photographer)

Conkling (photographer). [Central Building, ca. 1892]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 3492
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of an engraved view of the Academy Building in Provo (UT)

Crandall, Evelyn Maeser

Call Number: MS 232 9
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her father, Karl G. Maeser, and the Brigham Young Academy.

Cranney, Adelbert Garr

Call Number: MS 18078
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journals, photographs and newspaper clippings about her mission, studies at Brigham Young University (1959-1960) and work as a faculty member at the University of Florida and Brigham Young University (1978-1982).

Cullimore, James Alfred

Call Number: MS 200 507
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes information on his mission of California, schooling at Brigham Young University, and Church activities (mission president, assistant to the Twelve, 1st Quorum of the 70, etc.).
Culmsee, Carlton

Culmsee, Carlton. Papers. 36 boxes.
Call Number: MS 221
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: The collection contains one folder of correspondence concerning the Brigham Young University Class of 1932 reunion.

———. Photograph collection, 1895-1990 (bulk 1910-1939). 1 box (.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: P0128
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Photographs documenting the lives of Carlton Culmsee and his wife Edna Ball Culmsee. Includes photographs of the Brigham Young University campus.

Curricula

Call Number: PAM 12755
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes Brigham Young University and its programs. Includes information on enrollment, admissions, costs, academic atmosphere, social/inside activities, religion, physical plant, and administration.

Bindrup, Christian Christiansen. Papers, 1883-1936. 2 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 30
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Among the items in the collection are class notes from Brigham Young College (1890) and Brigham Young Academy (1893).

Brigham Young University. Summer School—1956: Get your education the Y's way, 1956. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 7103
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains information on Summer School including information on the degrees offered as well as courses and the faculty who teach them.

———. Summer School, 1971. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 14753
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information about the Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

———. Summer School, first term June 11-July 20; Alpine term, July 23-August 24, 1934. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 17974
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains information about Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

Call Number: MS 3521
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Memorandum written to Ernest L. Wilkinson. Contains information regarding material used in marriage classes about birth control.

Dept. of Independent Study. Catalog of Courses, 1981. 1 item.
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Catalog listing the courses available through the Department of Independent Study.
Genealogical Society. Planning Committee minutes, Jan.-Jun. 1963. 1 folder (4 items).
Call Number: CR 226 49
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes record discussions regarding genealogical instruction to be offered through the Brigham Young University extension program.

Harrington, Daniel H. Notebook, 1881-1891. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2530
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures in astronomy, chemistry and philosophy at Brigham Young Academy. Also includes financial accounts recorded as Sevier County Superintendent and notes taken during law lectures at the University of Deseret.

Lindsay, William. Notebook, 1894. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2535
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures he attended at the Brigham Young Academy as a student in the Sunday School normal training class.

Call Number: MS 9594
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains essays, notes and outlines for an English class taken at Brigham Young University.

Olauson, Clarence Ronald. Dramatic activities at the Brigham Young University from the earliest beginnings to the present, 1849-1961. 1 vol.
Call Number: PN37.5 1962 .O43
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Thesis discusses the development of drama at Brigham Young University. It touches on the clubs that performed dramatic activities and the development of a department at the university.

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen. Notebook, 1889-1891. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 9508
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes from classes taken at Brigham Young Academy. Instructors include Karl G. Maeser and Joseph B. Keeler.

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason. Notebook, 1893-1894. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6229
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes taken by Clara and Andrew Rogers while attending the Sunday School normal classes at Brigham Young Academy.

The Messenger. Department of Archaeology, Brigham Young University: courses of instruction, research and publications, 1948. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 5254
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Bulletin introduces the new Dept. of Archaeology and the courses that will be taught in the department.

Utah State Board of Education. The individualized secondary teacher education program at Brigham Young University. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U8
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Monograph describes an experimental program for the pre-service training of secondary school
teachers. It was designed to get students to accept more responsibility for their work.

Young, John Wesley. Notebooks, 1888. 2 volumes (114 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 3737
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains notes from classes on theology, physiology and rhetoric at Brigham Young Academy.

Cutler, Virginia Farrer

   Call Number: MS 13704
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes various certificates of membership and awards as well as information on Cutler's accomplishments at Brigham Young University.

Dadson, Banyan A.

Dadson, Banyan A. Interview, 16 Oct. 1999. 1 item.
   Call Number: OH 2247
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Dadson's life in Africa. It talks about his experiences as a visiting professor at Brigham Young University in 1983.

Dalton, Bonnie LaRae Bennett

Dalton, Bonnie LaRae Bennett. Interview, 1977. 26 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 200 280
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of her early life in Seattle (WA), experiences at Brigham Young University, activities in Massachusetts, and move to Provo (UT) in 1972.

Dame, Mary Alice Broadhead Payne

Dame, Mary Alice Broadhead Payne. Highlights of the life of Sadie Rogers, 1907-1960. 6 leaves (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 7753
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Comments on Sadie Rogers' life in Fillmore (UT) and elsewhere and on her accomplishments as an educator including work at Brigham Young University.

Daniels, Thomas English

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 559
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Davis, Anita Belle Hyatt

   Call Number: MS 13779
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about her early life in Illinois, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, schooling at Brigham Young University, and mission to Hawaii. Also talks about marriage and family life.
Day, Orville Cox

Call Number: MS 232 15
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, his family's experiences on the Underground during the polygamy persecutions, his schooling at Brigham Young Academy, and his later educational, Church and business activities.

De Hoyos, Genevieve Edouarette Argault

De Hoyos, Genevieve Edouarette Argault. Interview, 1977. 20 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 269
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her early life, mission, schooling, and teaching activities at Brigham Young University.

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton. Photograph collection, [ca. 1880-1900]. 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4887
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Young, Fox, Gates, and Clark family members. Includes a photograph of the Brigham Young Academy women's basketball team of 1900 with instructor Mary Gates Young.

DeFrehn, John Reese

DeFrehn, John Reese. Interview, [ca. 1977]. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: Av 1915
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of John and Betty DeFrehn's conversions to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints shortly after he became an ROTC instructor at Brigham Young University in 1976.

Degrees

Graduate School. Get your education the Y's way. 1956. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 7104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information on the degrees offered by the Graduate School and the faculty who direct the programs (listed by department).

Delta Phi Kappa

Call Number: CR 7 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Subject files relating to the affairs of the Delta Phi Kapp fraternity and its predecessor, the Friars Club. Contains information on various chapters including the one at Brigham Young University.

———. The Sounds of Zion chorus files, 1958-1983. 5 folders.
Call Number: CR 7 14
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Scrapbooks, programs, newspaper clippings, and photographs pertaining to the Sounds of Zion chorus formed at Utah State University. Contains information on a similar chorus at Brigham Young University.
Dept. of Archaeology

  Call Number: Shelved by Title
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Contains book reviews, information about organizational administration, information on faculty members' activities, articles & papers, etc.

*The Messenger.* Department of Archaeology, Brigham Young University: courses of instruction, research and publications, 1948. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 5254
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Bulletin introduces the new Dept. of Archaeology and the courses that will be taught in the department.

Dept. of Dramatic Arts

Olauson, Clarence Ronald. Dramatic activities at the Brigham Young University from the earliest beginnings to the present, 1849-1961. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PN37.5 1962 .O43
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Thesis discusses the development of drama at Brigham Young University. It touches on the clubs that performed dramatic activities and the development of a department at the university.

Dept. of Evening Classes

  Call Number: Shelved by Title
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Newsletter for the Department of Evening Classes that contains notices of events, personnel profiles, information on the honor code, policies, and other items.

Dept. of Independent Study

Dept. of Independent Study. Catalog of Courses, 1981. 1 item.
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Catalog listing the courses available through the Department of Independent Study.

Dept. of Music

Madsen, Helen Sharp. Collection, [ca. 1979]. 4 items (25 leaves, 33 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 13256
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Contains autobiographical, biographical and genealogical information about Henry E. Giles. Giles was a professor of music at the Brigham Young Academy and an assistant Salt Lake Tabernacle organist.

  Call Number: CR 108 52
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Interviews concerning the history of the Music Division. Folder 2 contains an interview with A. Harold Goodman that includes information concerning his early life in Arizona, his education, service as chairman of the Brigham Young University Music Dept., and work with the Church Music Committee.

Dept. of Physical Education

Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young. Life Sketch of Mary Elizabeth Gates Young, 1960. 1 folder (15 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 14894
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Life sketch of Knapton's mother, Mary Elizabeth Gates Young. Mary Elizabeth Gates Young taught physical education classes at the Brigham Young Academy.

Dept. of Secondary Education and Foundations

Call Number: MS 200 619
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life, military service, his schooling at the University of Utah, missionary service, work as chairman of the Secondary Education Dept. at Brigham Young University, and work as assistant dean at Brigham Young University—Hawaii. Also includes a discussion of his Church service (bishop, mission president, regional representative, etc.).

Utah State Board of Education. The individualized secondary teacher education program at Brigham Young University. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U8
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Monograph describes an experimental program for the pre-service training of secondary school teachers. It was designed to get students to accept more responsibility for their work.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the Teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1975. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB1966.P8 U83 1975
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report of evaluation of Brigham Young University's teacher education programs. Includes an institutional self-evaluation and a visiting team evaluation (conducted April 1-3, 1975). Also includes the recommendations gleaned from both evaluations.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1998. 1 item.
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U83 1998
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report evaluating the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

Dept. of Theatre and Cinematic Arts

Call Number: MS 7508
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Briefly reviews his life including his family, church involvement, and professional activities—especially with the Theatre Department at Brigham Young University.
Deseret Architects and Engineers

Call Number: PH 3205
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of the principals in the firm, a promotional booklet for the firm, and promotional photographs of various buildings designed by the firm's architects—including some of the buildings on the Brigham Young University campus.

Destiny Fund

Brigham Young University. Dimensions of knowledge at Brigham Young University, 1960. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 10201
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Report by President Ernest L. Wilkinson discussing "the storing of knowledge (library)," "the gathering of knowledge (research)," "the dissemination of knowledge (teaching)," and "the cultivation of spiritual knowledge (testimony)" and their roles at Brigham Young University. Also includes information on the Destiny Fund.

Development Office

Call Number: CR 774 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, memorandums, and reports containing information about fund raising activities at the Brigham Young University Development Office.

———. Church education development: A history of fund raising at Brigham Young University, 1875-1972. 1 box (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 774 8
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: History includes excerpts of minutes from the Brigham Young University Board of Trustees' meetings documenting efforts to establish a permanent fund raising program; annual reports, 1966-1969; publications used in fund raising efforts; organizational charts, financial goals, and philosophical justification of Church education development (1972); and biographical sketches of the Brigham Young University Development Office, 1967.

———. Master plan, 1981. 1 box (270 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 774 7
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

Directories

Brigham Young University. BYU Services & Directory, ca. 1970. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B76b
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Directory lists the services available at Brigham Young University and contact information for employees.
**Division of Continuing Education**

- Call Number: MS 17304
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Account of Abrantes' experiences in Mozambique as a part of the first Study Abroad program to the country.

- Call Number: OH 863
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Discussion of Boydell's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in England. Talks about managing the London Study Abroad Center.

Brigham Young University. Home Study Catalog, 1950-1952. 1 volume.
- Call Number: PAM 22401
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

- Call Number: PAM 10504
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

- Call Number: CR 102 192
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

Clark, Harold Glen. Did you enjoy the meeting?, 1963. 1 volume.
- Call Number: PAM 7294
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Part of a program designed to improve leadership at Brigham Young University entitled "Better Leadership Series." Item talks about the benefits of meetings and how to improve them. This is number 3.

- Call Number: Shelved by Title
- Location of Materials: University of Utah
- Abstract: Newsletter for the Department of Evening Classes that contains notices of events, personnel profiles, information on the honor code, policies, and other items.

Extension Division. 18th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1939. 1 item.
- Call Number: PAM 6906
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 19th Annual Leadership Week, 1940. 1 item.
- Call Number: PAM 6907
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and
food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

Extension Division. 20th Annual Leadership Week (Office Program), 1941. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 6908
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 26th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1948. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7077
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week, 1954. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7078
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1954. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7494
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

Extension Division. 32nd Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1955. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7495
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 33rd Annual Leadership Week, 1956. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 5111
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 34th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1957. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7496
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 35th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1958. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7856
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 36th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1959. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7857
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.
FFKR. Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, [ca. 1984]. 1 item.
Call Number: MS 14948
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Framed color photograph of an architectural rendering of the facility built for Brigham Young University in Jerusalem.

Call Number: MS 200 695
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains comments on the Mormon community in Israel and on the Brigham Young University Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies. Includes an appendix containing articles about Galbraith and the Jerusalem Center.

Genealogical Society. Planning Committee minutes, Jan.-Jun. 1963. 1 folder (4 items).
Call Number: CR 226 49
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes record discussions regarding genealogical instruction to be offered through the Brigham Young University extension program.

Call Number: MS 13392
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of her experiences on Study Abroad in Vienna, Austria and as a missionary in the Germany Hamburg mission.

Call Number: MS 17929
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Hardy's experiences as a young member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in Loughborough, England. Talks about her participation in the Study Abroad program to Jerusalem.

Jensen, Mrs. Christen. The story of the Kalevala. 16 pages.
Call Number: 839.6 K124
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Circular of the Brigham Young University Extension Division telling an old Norse story.

Lund, Gerald N. Interview, February-March 1999. 1 volume (83 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 200 2022
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Lund's work for the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of the Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs and the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 200 2274
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES). Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.
Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education. Catalog of Courses, 1968-1969. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 10871
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

Call Number: PAM 10505
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

Call Number: MS 200 956
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion with L. Sid and Afton K. Shreeve regarding their life experiences between 1975 and 1988. Includes a discussion of Study Abroad tours to Spain and Mexico.

Done, Willard

Done, Willard. The Old Brigham Young Academy, June 1892. 1 item (10 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 5857
Notes: From the Young Woman's Journal.
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Reminiscence of attending Brigham Young Academy. Also includes a brief history (not by Done) of the academy up to the completion of the Education Building and a discussion of the organization of the academy.

Dunn, Loren Charles

Call Number: MS 200 1086
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of Loren Charles Dunn's life focusing on his experiences as a General Authority of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Talks about his experiences playing basketball at Brigham Young University.

Dunyon, Joy Wells

Dunyon, Joy Wells. Photographs, 1892-[ca. 1951]. 2 folders.
Call Number: PH 2317
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 2 contains an image of Dunyon's Brigham Young Academy graduating class of 1892.

Durham, Thomas Orton

Call Number: MS 7528
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his childhood and family life in Parowan (UT), his experiences at the Murdoch Academy in Beaver (UT), and his educational and athletic experiences at Brigham Young University.

Dusenberry, Warren N.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

*Young Woman's Journal*. President A. O. Smoot, July 1892. 1 item (6 pgs).

Abstract: Biographical sketch of Abraham O. Smoot. It highlights the Provo educational environment and Smoot's involvement with the founding of Brigham Young Academy.

**Ebright, Michele**

Ebright, Michele. Interview, 1999. 35 leaves.

Abstract: Discussion of Ebright's experiences as a missionary in the Utah Salt Lake City Temple Square Mission. Also talks about her education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

**Eccles, Stewart Bingham**

Eccles, Stewart Bingham. Eccles family photographs, [ca. 1880-1935]. 4 folders (13 items).

Abstract: Folder 4 contains a group portrait of students posed on the steps of the main entrance of the Education Building of the Brigham Young Academy.

**Education Building (Provo, Utah)**

[B Brigham Young Academy, ca. 1895]. 1 item (microfilm).

Abstract: View of the Academy building around 1895.

J. Leo Fairbanks photographs, [ca. 1897-1940]. 6 folders (16 items).

Abstract: Views of school children in Provo (UT) in 1897, principals of Salt Lake City public schools (1906), John B. Fairbanks' children, Brigham Young Academy Building (ca. 1910) and class graduation portrait (ca. 1900), LDS University student body and faculty, and other photographs.

Conkling (photographer). [Central Building, ca. 1892]. 1 item.

Abstract: Photograph of an engraved view of the Academy Building in Provo (UT)

Eccles, Stewart Bingham. Eccles family photographs, [ca. 1880-1935]. 4 folders (13 items).

Abstract: Folder 4 contains a group portrait of students posed on the steps of the main entrance of the Education Building of the Brigham Young Academy.
Education Week

[Joseph Fielding Smith at Education Week], 1940. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 6685  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Snapshot view of the Argentine display that was part of the Spanish Club display during Education Week in 1940.

Extension Division. 18th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1939. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6906  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 19th Annual Leadership Week, 1940. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6907  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

Extension Division. 20th Annual Leadership Week (Office Program), 1941. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6908  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 26th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1948. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7077  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week, 1954. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7078  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1954. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7494  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

Extension Division. 32nd Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1955. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7495  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 33rd Annual Leadership Week, 1956. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 5111  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.
———. *34th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program)*, 1957. 1 item.
  Call Number: PAM 7496
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. *35th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program)*, 1958. 1 item.
  Call Number: PAM 7856
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. *36th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program)*, 1959. 1 item.
  Call Number: PAM 7857
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

**Ehlers, Arnold Henry**

  Call Number: MS 200 964
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of his work as an architect for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints’ Building Committee/Department from 1951 to 1971. Mentions several of the buildings at Brigham Young University that he worked on.

**Ellsworth, John Orval**

  Call Number: MS 8591
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Diaries contain experiences while teaching at Ricks Academy, Oklahoma A & M, Texas Tech, and Brigham Young University.

**Ellsworth, S. George**

  Call Number: P0025
  Notes: Photograph is in Folder 10
  Location of Materials: Utah State University
  Abstract: Collection has one photograph of Cougar Stadium.

**Emeritus Association**

Stringham, Briant H. Collection. 25 boxes.
  Call Number: MSS 48
  Location of Materials: Utah State University
  Abstract: Among the items in this collection is a folder of correspondence for the Brigham Young University Emeritus Club from 1962 to 1980.

**Employees**

Brigham Young University celebrates a century: [supplement to Utah newspapers, September 2, 1975]. 1 item.
  Call Number: PAM 16635
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Insert to the *Deseret News*, the *Salt Lake Tribune*, the *Provo Daily Herald*, and *BYU Today*. Includes information on the purpose of Brigham Young University and facts about the students, faculty, staff, and other aspects of the university.

Call Number: MS 200 154
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, activities as principal of the Maori Agricultural College (1927-1930), activities at Brigham Young University (1946-1955), and service as president of the New Zealand Mission (1955-1958)

Call Number: MS 200 571
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, experiences as a student at Brigham Young University (1946-1949), and his work at Brigham Young University (1949-1973).

DeFrehn, John Reese. Interview, [ca. 1977]. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: Av 1915
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of John and Betty DeFrehn's conversions to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints shortly after he became an ROTC instructor at Brigham Young University in 1976.

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Newsletter for the Department of Evening Classes that contains notices of events, personnel profiles, information on the honor code, policies, and other items.

Call Number: MS 200 1125
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion with Kapp and Young Women administrative assistant Carolyn J. Rasmus regarding Kapp's service as Young Women General President from 1984 to 1992. Includes a discussion of Kapp's employment at Brigham Young University.

Lake, Bruce McAllister. Interview, 1999. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2021
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about experiences as an employee of the Church Educational System and his responsibility as a zone administrator. Also talks about his education, mission, and employment at both Brigham Young University and the University of Utah.

Perry, Leland M. Interview, 1973. 79 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 72
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his life. Includes mention of his employment as director of the Brigham Young University physical plant.

Sessions, James Wyley. Interview, 12 August 1972. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 15866
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sessions' experiences working for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Dept. of Education (1928-1949). Includes his experiences at various institutes, Ricks College, and Brigham Young University.

English Dept.

Call Number: MS 15467
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Biography of the author's parents, Leonard J. and Darcus Hyde. Talks about Darcus Hyde's activities as an English instructor at Brigham Young University.

King, Arthur Henry. Interview, 6 October 1987. 1 volume (microfilm).
Call Number: OH 888
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of King's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints since 1966. Includes a discussion of his employment as an English professor at Brigham Young University (1971-1986).

Call Number: MS 9594
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains essays, notes and outlines for an English class taken at Brigham Young University.

Enrollment

Call Number: PAM 12755
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes Brigham Young University and its programs. Includes information on enrollment, admissions, costs, academic atmosphere, social/outside activities, religion, physical plant, and administration.

Call Number: CR 102 228
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

Europe East Area (Church unit: 1995- )

Europe East Area (Church unit: 1995-). Church college files, 1995-1997. 1 folder (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: CR 734 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between the Area Presidency and offices of Brigham Young University and Ricks College. Includes information about Brigham Young University's Conference on International Liberties.

Evaluation

Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools. Report of the Visitation Committee to the Commission on Higher Education of the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools on Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, April 26-29, 1966. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571.B667 N67 1966
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report prepared by the Visitation Committee that evaluated Brigham Young University for reaccreditation in 1966.

Utah State Board of Education. Evaluation of the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University. 136 pages. 
Call Number: 370 Ut1e 1971  
Location of Materials: Utah State University 
Abstract: Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher training programs at Brigham Young University.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1975. 1 vol.  
Call Number: LB1966.P8 U83 1975  
Location of Materials: University of Utah 
Abstract: Report of evaluation of Brigham Young University's teacher education programs. Includes an institutional self-evaluation and a visiting team evaluation (conducted April 1-3, 1975). Also includes the recommendations gleaned from both evaluations.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1998. 1 item.  
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U83 1998  
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University 
Abstract: Report evaluating the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

Extension Division

Extension Division. 18th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1939. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6906  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society 
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 19th Annual Leadership Week, 1940. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6907  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society 
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

Extension Division. 20th Annual Leadership Week (Office Program), 1941. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 6908  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society 
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 26th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1948. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7077  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society 
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week, 1954. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 7078  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society 
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.
———. 31st Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1954. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7494
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

Extension Division. 32nd Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1955. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7495
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 33rd Annual Leadership Week, 1956. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 5111
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 34th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1957. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7496
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 35th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1958. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7856
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 36th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1959. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7857
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

Jensen, Mrs. Christen. The story of the Kalevala. 16 pages.
Call Number: 839.6 K124
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Circular of the Brigham Young University Extension Division telling an old Norse story.

Eyring, Henry

Eyring, Henry. The Faith of a Scientist. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 11256
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes how science and faith can intersect in meaningful ways.

Eyring, Henry B.

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the
1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

**Faculty**

Alice Louise Reynolds, ca. 1920. 1 item.
- Call Number: PH 3696
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Portrait of Alice Louise Reynolds.

Brigham Young Academy faculty and students, ca. 1900. 1 folder (2 items).
- Call Number: PH 5469
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: One studio view of faculty and one of faculty and students. Both images include Bryant Stringham Hinckley.

Brigham Young University celebrates a century: [supplement to Utah newspapers, September 2, 1975]. 1 item.
- Call Number: PAM 16635
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Insert to the Deseret News, the Salt Lake Tribune, the Provo Daily Herald, and BYU Today. Includes information on the purpose of Brigham Young University and facts about the students, faculty, staff, and other aspects of the university.

The caroling of atoms: The life's work of Harvey Fletcher, ca. 1995. 1 VHS tape.
- Call Number: AV 1965
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Life sketch of Fletcher focusing on his scientific career—particularly his work in acoustics.

Newspaper clippings pertaining to Brigham Young Academy, 1884-1885. 1 reel microfilm.
- Call Number: MS 8468
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Clippings from the Deseret Evening News and the Territorial Enquirer that report the closing activities of Brigham Young Academy. Includes a handwritten note by James E. Talmage, faculty secretary.

Alexander, Thomas G. Interview, 1984. 78 leaves.
- Call Number: MS 200 704
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Comments on his early life, education, work at Brigham Young University, and involvement with the Mormon History Association.

- Call Number: MS 200 711
- Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Discusses his early life in Star Valley (WY) and Logan (UT), service in the Navy, mission to California, and student life at the Utah State Agricultural College. Also talks about the seminary and institute program and teaching at Brigham Young University. Includes an essay on the mission of Brigham Young University.

Backman, Milton V. Interview, 1985. 51 leaves.
- Call Number: MS 200 709
- Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Discussion of his early life, education and work at Brigham Young University beginning in 1960.
Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1986
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1988
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Call Number: CR 328 14
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, planning material, and legal documents related to development and publication of the Encyclopedia of Mormonism.

———. Faculty Bulletins, 1945-1953. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8505
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains information circulated to faculty members from the university president's office.

———. Faculty meeting minutes, 1892-1951. 2 reels microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8717
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes include discussion of various policies and problems confronting the faculty.

———. Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University: containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates: issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903-1904. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B6677 S68 1904
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir album produced during the final year of Benjamin Cluff's administration.

Call Number: LD571 .B6677 B75 1965
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: A statement of policies, standards, and procedures to guide the administration and faculty of Brigham Young University.

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 1902
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

Brown, Hugh B. Scrapbooks. 8 volumes (3 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 730 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Memorabilia documenting the life of Hugh B. Brown. Covers his Canadian military service, service as a stake president and mission president, service as LDS Servicemen’s Coordinator, work as a Brigham Young University professor, service as an Assistant to the Twelve, service as a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles, and service as a counselor in the First Presidency.

Call Number: PH 3350
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the tour group and bus drivers in front of the Capitol Building in Washington, D.C.

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Interview, 1963. 17 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 3
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as a professor of zoology at Brigham Young University (1908-1911). Contains information about the modernism crisis of 1911 and his research on John C. Bennett.

Call Number: PH 4609
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Cowan, a blind professor at Brigham Young University, conversing with students in his office.

Call Number: MS 18078
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journals, photographs and newspaper clippings about her mission, studies at Brigham Young University (1959-1960) and work as a faculty member at the University of Florida and Brigham Young University (1978-1982).

Call Number: MS 13704
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes various certificates of membership and awards as well as information on Cutler's accomplishments at Brigham Young University.
Dadson, Banyan A. Interview, 16 Oct. 1999. 1 item.
Call Number: OH 2247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Dadson's life in Africa. It talks about his experiences as a visiting professor at Brigham Young University in 1983.

Dame, Mary Alice Broadhead Payne. Highlights of the life of Sadie Rogers, 1907-1960. 6 leaves (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 7753
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Comments on Sadie Rogers' life in Fillmore (UT) and elsewhere and on her accomplishments as an educator including work at Brigham Young University.

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 559
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

De Hoyos, Genevieve Edouarett Argault. Interview, 1977. 20 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 269
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her early life, mission, schooling, and teaching activities at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 8591
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries contain experiences while teaching at Ricks Academy, Oklahoma A & M, Texas Tech, and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 16764
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autobiography, journal and letters documenting Flandro's life and experiences. Autobiography includes information about his career at Brigham Young University and his work in Indian education.

Fletcher, Harvey L. Interview, 1968. 90 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 14
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as a student and a professor at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 200 961
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as an LDS composer, conductor, and teacher of music. Includes a discussion of his student days at Brigham Young University and working on the Brigham Young University faculty.

Graduate School. Get your education the Y's way. 1956. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 7104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information on the degrees offered by the Graduate School and the faculty who direct the programs (listed by department).
Hansen, George H. Interview, 1978. 9 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 2735 386
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Briefly outlines some of his life including a mission to England and teaching geology at Brigham
   Young University.

   Call Number: CR 713 6
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Information related to the preparation of firesides for youth. Includes outlines, drafts, and
   correspondence. Correspondence was written by Brigham Young University administrators and faculty.

   Call Number: MS 15467
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Biography of the author's parents, Leonard J. and Darcus Hyde. Talks about Darcus Hyde's
   activities as an English instructor at Brigham Young University.

   Call Number: MS 200 825
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains an account of his experiences and service in the Church in Germany and the United
   States. Includes a discussion of his career at Brigham Young University.

King, Arthur Henry. Interview, 6 October 1987. 1 volume (microfilm).
   Call Number: OH 888
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of King's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
   since 1966. Includes a discussion of his employment as an English professor at Brigham Young University

Kirkham, Francis W. Interview, 1966. 33 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 232 10
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of his early life, education, business endeavors, and Church activities. Includes
   experiences as a student and faculty member at Brigham Young University.

———. Interview, 1972. 8 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 232 16
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of his student and faculty experiences at Brigham Young University.

Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young. Life Sketch of Mary Elizabeth Gates Young, 1960. 1 folder (15 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 14894
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Life sketch of Knapton's mother, Mary Elizabeth Gates Young. Mary Elizabeth Gates Young
   taught physical education classes at the Brigham Young Academy.

Madsen, Helen Sharp. Collection, [ca. 1979]. 4 items (25 leaves, 33 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 13256
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains autobiographical, biographical and genealogical information about Henry E. Giles.
   Giles was a professor of music at the Brigham Young Academy and an assistant Salt Lake Tabernacle
   organist.
   Call Number: MS 13741
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of Miles' service in the Chile Santiago South Mission and subsequent activities—
   marriage, education and teaching assignments at Brigham Young University, occupational pursuits, and
   work as an editor in the Church Curriculum Department.

Nicholes, Joseph K. Collection, ca. 1930-1950. 2 boxes (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 1244
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains copies of correspondence, papers submitted by his religion students, and other items—
   most of which relate to Latter-day Saint history.

   Call Number: MS 13637
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: A detailed account of his experiences at the Jerusalem Center (1976-1988, 1987-1990) and work

   Call Number: MS 200 502
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of his activities as assistant director of the Translation Sciences Institute at Brigham
   Young University.

Peterson, Henry. Papers, 1895-1940. 5 boxes (2.5 linear ft.).
   Call Number: MSS 105
   Location of Materials: Utah State University
   Abstract: Collection contains material dealing with the evolution controversy at Brigham Young University
   in 1911. Peterson was a professor at the university and was involved in the controversy. Also contains
   material documenting his life.

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 200 2274
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of
   Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los
   Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young
   University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES).
   Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

   Call Number: MS 200 720
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about his early life in Utah and Texas, education, missionary service, military service,
   faculty service at Brigham Young University, and work as an administrator at Western Illinois University.

   Call Number: CR 108 52
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Interviews concerning the history of the Music Division. Folder 2 contains an interview with A.
   Harold Goodman that includes information concerning his early life in Arizona, his education, service as
   chairman of the Brigham Young University Music Dept., and work with the Church Music Committee.
   Call Number: MS 17765
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of author's birth and childhood in Redmond (UT), schooling at Utah State Agricultural
   College and Brigham Young University, missionary service in West German and Southern States missions, 
   seminary teaching, and service as a faculty member in Brigham Young University's Division of Religion in 
   1951.

Reeves, Brian D. Journals, 1976-1999. 2 reels microfilm.
   Call Number: MS 9244
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Journal entries documenting Reeves' life including employment as University Archivist at 

Reynolds, Alice Louise. Autobiography, 1937. 35 leaves (90 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 5850
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Relates incidents of her early childhood and schooling. She details her experiences as a student at
   Brigham Young Academy. She discusses students and teachers she knew including Karl G. Maeser. She 
   also talks about teaching at Brigham Young University, her interest in education and world travels.

   ———. Collection, 1894-1938. 2 boxes (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 1012
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Diaries with accounts of her travels throughout Europe, the Middle East, and Canada; experiences 
   in the Relief Society; and her activities teaching at Brigham Young University.

Richards, Paul C. Academic freedom at BYU, an administrator's perspective: address before the B. H. Roberts 
   Society, Salt Lake City, UT, and 16 Sept. 1993. 1 item.
   Call Number: ACCN 1461
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Paper gives a brief history of academic freedom and its role at Brigham Young University. It also 
   examines the relationship between the university administration and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
   day Saints in terms of the tension between academic freedom and control.

Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education. Catalog of Courses, 1968-1969. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 10871
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general
   information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

   Call Number: PAM 10505
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general
   information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

Schmidt, Donald Thomas. An unfinished journey, 1997. 2 items (72 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 17130
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Sketch of Schmidt's life. Discusses his army service, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of 
   Latter-day Saints, career as a teacher, and work as a librarian at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 200 110
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, missions to Argentina (1936-1938 & 1945-1948), activities as president of the Uruguayan mission (1951-1955), his work with the United States Information Agency in Latin America (1959-1965), and his work with the Latin American Studies program at Brigham Young University (1965-1975).

Call Number: MS 15950
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life in Taylor (AZ), experiences during World War II, Church service, and career as a professor of animal science at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains book reviews, information about organizational administration, information on faculty members' activities, articles & papers, etc.

Call Number: CR 352 42
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Cundick's experiences as a Tabernacle organist from 1965 to 1991. Also discusses his early career including employment in the Music Department of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 232 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her association with Brigham Young Academy as a student and a teacher.

Call Number: MS 7508
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Briefly reviews his life including his family, church involvement, and professional activities—especially with the Theatre Department at Brigham Young University.

**Fairbanks, John Boylston**

Call Number: MS 1907
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life in Payson (UT), missionary service in Alabama, travel to Europe, and experiences as a member of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition.

**Family and Church History Dept.**

Family and Church History Dept. Pertti Felin interview, 2000. 1 volume (45 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2372
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Felin's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Finland. Among other topics his studies at Brigham Young University are discussed.

———. Ronald L. Knighton oral history, 2003. 81 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 3210
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his early life, employment and Church service. Also talks about attending Brigham Young University.

Family and Church History Dept. Church Archives

Call Number: OH 3164
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of John's experiences as managing director of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Information and Communications Systems Dept. from 1990 to 2002. Talks about developments with the Brigham Young University Data Center.

———. M. McClain Bybee interviews, 2001. 83 leaves, 5 cassettes (96 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2678
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Bybee's responsibilities as the managing director of the LDS Foundation.

———. Thomas Benally interview, 1997. 20 leaves (32 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 1628
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Benally's experiences as a Navajo member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Talks about his college education at Brigham Young University.

Fannin, Evelyn Crandall

Fannin, Evelyn Crandall. The Life of Karl G. Maeser, [n. d.]. 58 leaves (65 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13186
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A film script about Karl G. Maeser's life as a teacher. The script was prepared for a film-making class at Brigham Young University.

Faust, James E.

Faust, James E. Interview, 21 December 1992. 19 leaves (2 videotapes).
Call Number: AV 1830 9
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Videotapes document Elder Faust's experiences as a General Authority of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. They include a discussion of his role in the establishment of Brigham Young University's Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

Call Number: AV 975
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given to students at Brigham Young University entitled "Untroubled Faith."

FFKR

FFKR. Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, [ca. 1984]. 1 item.
Call Number: MS 14948
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Framed color photograph of an architectural rendering of the facility built for Brigham Young University in Jerusalem.

Financial Services

Call Number: MS 15300
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of his activities during the final months of his service as the first president of the Northern Mexican Mission as well as his service as financial officer of Brigham Young University and the Unified Church School System. Entries also document his service on the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association (YMMIA) presidency and his service as the first president of the Argentina East/Argentina Rosario mission.

Fitzgerald, John W.

Fitzgerald, John W. Papers. 44 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 102
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection contains one subject file on the 1960s spy scandal at Brigham Young University.

Flake, Charles Love

Call Number: MS 13330
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Primarily an account book of business transactions at the family ranch in northern Arizona. Includes some notes taken in theology classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Flandro, Royce Pendleton

Call Number: MS 16764
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autobiography, journal and letters documenting Flandro's life and experiences. Autobiography includes information about his career at Brigham Young University and his work in Indian education.

Fletcher, Harvey L.

Fletcher, Harvey L. Interview, 1968. 90 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 14
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as a student and a professor at Brigham Young University.

Folk Dancers

Call Number: MS 17223  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Scrapbooks contain Sokolowsky's records as a missionary in the French mission (1968-1970) as well as mementos collected as a student at Brigham Young University and as a member of the Brigham Young University Folk Dancers.

Football

Souvenir program: dedication exercises, B.Y.U. Stadium, October 27, 1928, 2 p.m.: football game Brigham Young University vs. Utah Agricultural College. 48 pages.  
Call Number: 979.283 B768so  
Location of Materials: Utah State University  
Abstract: Souvenir program containing information on Brigham Young University as well as on the 1928 football teams for Brigham Young University and the Utah Agricultural College. The program was produced for the dedication of the B. Y. U. stadium on October 27, 1928.

Call Number: P0025  
Notes: Photograph is in Folder 10  
Location of Materials: Utah State University  
Abstract: Collection has one photograph of Cougar Stadium.

Call Number: MS 9402 Fd. 1  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Talks about the lives of Weldon P. and Erma J. Monson. Weldon coached football at Brigham Young University and Erma was a student there.

Call Number: PH 3049  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Portraits of Monson playing football at Georgetown (1926), with his wife Erma (1930s & 1940s), and with the football coaching staff at Brigham Young University (fall of 1930).

Call Number: AV 817  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Interview with Brigham Young University football player Marc Wilson by members of the press.

Forseth, Carol Avery

Forseth, Carol Avery. Gentile Girl: Living with the Latter-day Saints. 175 pages.  
Call Number: 289.301 F771  
Location of Materials: Utah State University  
Abstract: Describes her experiences as a non-LDS student at Brigham Young University. The volume was published by Crossroads Press of Fort Collins, Colorado in 2002.

Franklin S. Harris Fine Arts Center (Provo, Utah)

Harris Fine Arts Center, n. d. 1 slide.  
Call Number: P0016 no. 75  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Slide of the Harris Fine Arts Center.
Frunza-Tanca, Elena Gabriela

Frunza-Tanca, Elena Gabriela. Interview, 1999. 34 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 200 2041
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Romania and work on the team that translated the Book of Mormon into Romanian. Includes a discussion of her experiences as a student at Brigham Young University.

Fund raising

Brigham Young University. Dimensions of knowledge at Brigham Young University, 1960. 1 vol.
  Call Number: PAM 10201
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Report by President Ernest L. Wilkinson discussing "the storing of knowledge (library)," "the gathering of knowledge (research)," "the dissemination of knowledge (teaching), and "the cultivation of spiritual knowledge (testimony)" and their roles at Brigham Young University. Also includes information on the Destiny Fund.

  Call Number: CR 774 1
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Correspondence, memorandums, and reports containing information about fund raising activities at the Brigham Young University Development Office.

———. Church education development: A history of fund raising at Brigham Young University, 1875-1972. 1 box (microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 774 8
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: History includes excerpts of minutes from the Brigham Young University Board of Trustees' meetings documenting efforts to establish a permanent fund raising program; annual reports, 1966-1969; publications used in fund raising efforts; organizational charts, financial goals, and philosophical justification of Church education development (1972); and biographical sketches of the Brigham Young University Development Office, 1967.

———. Master plan, 1981. 1 box (270 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: CR 774 7
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

Family and Church History Dept. Church Archives. M. McClain Bybee interviews, 2001. 83 leaves, 5 cassettes (96 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: OH 2678
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Bybee's responsibilities as the managing director of the LDS Foundation.

  Call Number: CR 774 10
  Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Agendas, minutes, financial records, and other supporting documentation used in advisory board
meetings where fund raising for Church-sponsored colleges and universities and other Church programs is
discussed.

Call Number: CR 774 5
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes of meetings involving the Presiding Bishop, presidents of Brigham Young University
and Ricks College, and the managing director of LDS Foundation.

Call Number: CR 774 2
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It
also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other
Church schools.

Call Number: CR 774 4
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and
other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
Call Number: CR 774 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund
raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

———. Summary of key historical events, 1994. 1 item (17 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 774 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Chronology of the evolution of fund raising activities for Church institutions of higher education.

Call Number: MS 7438
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter informs Knight that McKay will subscribe $100.00 for the proposed Maeser building.

Call Number: OH 2679
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Preator's experiences as an LDS Foundation employee. Talks about the Brigham
Young University fund raising campaigns of 1975 and 1995 including Lighting the Way.

Gaag, Franz and Fabiola

Call Number: OH 2833
Galbraith, David Brian

Call Number: MS 200 695
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains comments on the Mormon community in Israel and on the Brigham Young University Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies. Includes an appendix containing articles about Galbraith and the Jerusalem Center.

Gardner, Clarence

Gardner, Clarence. Autobiography and journals, 1895-1957. 4 volumes (2 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5509 Fd. 1-5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Gardner's remembrances of his early life in south Salt Lake County and a history of the Gardner family. Journal entries describe his life in Star Valley (WY), attending Brigham Young Academy and his missionary service in West Virginia and New England.

Gardner, Sarah Isabella Forsyth

Call Number: MS 13078
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Reminiscences describe her early life in Pine Valley and Loa (UT), marriage to George C. Gardner, and life in Lund (NV). Diary entries describe her experiences at Brigham Young University.

Gates, Crawford Marion

Call Number: MS 200 961
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as an LDS composer, conductor, and teacher of music. Includes a discussion of his student days at Brigham Young University and working on the Brigham Young University faculty.

Gates, Susa Amelia Young

Gates, Susa Amelia Young. Papers. [ca. 1870]-1933. 113 boxes (79 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 7692
Notes: Portions restricted.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Extensive files accumulated by Gates as wife and mother, Church worker, author, editor, lecturer, teacher, and organizer of LDS women's groups and activities.

Genealogical Society

Genealogical Society. Planning Committee minutes, Jan.-Jun. 1963. 1 folder (4 items).
Call Number: CR 226 49
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes record discussions regarding genealogical instruction to be offered through the Brigham Young University extension program.

General Church Welfare Services Committee (1972-1993)

Call Number: CR 255 203
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, minutes and reports concerning health missionaries, hospitals, student health centers at Brigham Young University and Ricks College, the nursing programs at Brigham Young University and the Church College of Hawaii, and other related subjects.

Giraud-Carrier, Christophe

Giraud-Carrier, Christophe. Interview, 17 November 2001. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2837
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Giraud-Carrier's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in France. Includes a discussion of schooling at Brigham Young University.

Graduate School

Call Number: PAM 4805
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Listing of the courses available through the Graduate School and the faculty who teach those courses.

Call Number: 378.792 B 76g 1969-1970
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Listing of the courses available through the Graduate School and the faculty who teach those courses.

Graduate School. Get your education the Y's way. 1956. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 7104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information on the degrees offered by the Graduate School and the faculty who direct the programs (listed by department).

Greene, Daniel Kent

Greene, Daniel Kent. Collection, 1855-1981. 3 boxes (2 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 16828
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The collection includes the journals of Daniel Kent Greene, his wife, his mother and his grandmother. The Daniel Kent Green journal talks about his family, work and Church activities while living in Smithfield, Provo and Salt Lake City (UT). They include a description of attending Brigham Young Academy from 1877-1878.
Hansen, Christine Schreck


Call Number: MS 13392
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of her experiences on Study Abroad in Vienna, Austria and as a missionary in the
germany hamburg mission.

Hansen, George H.

Hansen, George H. Interview, 1978. 9 leaves.

Call Number: MS 2735 386
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Briefly outlines some of his life including a mission to england and teaching geology at brigham young university.

Hardy, Rachel Louise


Call Number: MS 17929
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of hardy's experiences as a young member of the church of jesus christ of latter-day saints living in loughborough, england. talks about her participation in the study abroad program to jerusalem.

Harold B. Lee Library

Harold B. Lee Library. Friends of the Y Library newsletter. Multiple volumes.

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains a message from the library's leadership as well as information on new acquisitions, events, outreach activities, exhibits, and other happenings at the library.

———. With Deepest Sympathy: A Lasting Tribute (Library Memorial Program), 1967. 1 flyer.

Call Number: PAM 11756
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Flyer advertising the library's memorial book program.

Harrington, Daniel H.

Harrington, Daniel H. Notebook, 1881-1891. 1 volume.

Call Number: MS 2530
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures in astronomy, chemistry and philosophy at Brigham Young Academy. Also includes financial accounts recorded as Sevier County Superintendent and notes taken during law lectures at the University of Deseret.

Harris, Franklin Stewart

Biographical Sketch of Franklin Stewart Harris, ca. 1950. 7 leaves (microfilm).

Call Number: MS 7868
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A brief overview of Franklin S. Harris' life up to 1947.
Brigham Young University. Quarterly, 1 Aug. 1930. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 5110
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article by Franklin S. Harris describing how Brigham Young University benefits the church. Also includes an article on the Spirit of the "Y" by Edna Ball and an article by Bryant S. Hinckley entitled "Education at its Best."

Harris, Franklin Stewart. Diaries, 1908-1954. 6 volumes.
Call Number: MS 1611
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Accounts of his activities at Brigham Young University and the Utah State Agricultural College. Also includes information on his work and travels. (1. 1908-1921, 2. 1922-1928, 3. 1929-1936, 4. 1937-1942, 5. 1943-1949, 6. 1950-1954)

———. Speech. 5 leaves.
Call Number: MS 3226
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Given at a Dept. of Education conference on the Church’s interest in education and the function of Brigham Young University.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 12104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

Hart, John Adolph

Call Number: MS 18079
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal and other papers dealing primarily with his mission service to France. They also include a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University and service in the U. S. Army.

Heber J. Grant Building (Provo, Utah)

LDS Seminary teachers at Brigham Young University, 1926. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6124
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers with Clawson Y. Cannon (dean of the Summer School), George H. Brimhall (president emeritus of Brigham Young University), and Joseph F. Merrill (Commissioner of Education) posed on the steps of the Grant library.

Henderson, Francis Marion

Call Number: MS 16835
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autobiography of Francis Henderson and oral history of his wife, Jane Taylor Henderson. Discusses their early lives, mission service, schooling at Brigham Young University, and family life.

Heritage Halls (Provo, Utah)

Heritage Halls biographical sketches, [ca. 1954]. 1 folder (55 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 10449  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Brief biographical sketches of twelve of the sixteen women for whom buildings in Heritage Halls are named.

Hibbert, David Turnbull

Call Number: MS 6362 2  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Autographs of his classmates at Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries from the Alabama Conference of the Southern States Mission.

Hinckley, Bryant Stringham

Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Papers, [ca. 1859-1982]. 10 reels microfilm.  
Call Number: MS 15890  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Papers related to Hinckley's Church service and career as an educator and writer. Papers include diaries, appointment books and correspondence. Among the materials is information on the BYU Alumni Association and Brigham Young University.

Historical Dept. History Division

Historical Dept. History Division. Saara Werner dictation, 1978. 8 leaves (19 frames microfilm).  
Call Number: OH 3223  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Discussion of Werner's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Finland and moving to the United States. Also includes a discussion of her attendance at Brigham Young University in 1950.

History

Brigham Young University celebrates a century: [supplement to Utah newspapers, September 2, 1975]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PAM 16635  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Insert to the Deseret News, the Salt Lake Tribune, the Provo Daily Herald, and BYU Today. Includes information on the purpose of Brigham Young University and facts about the students, faculty, staff, and other aspects of the university.

Brigham Young University. The Board of Trustees and academical faculty respectfully invite yourself and friends to the exercises in honor of the change of name from the Brigham Young Academy to the Brigham Young University, 23 Oct. 1903. 1 item (small card).  
Call Number: PAM 11713  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Invitation to the name change of Brigham Young Academy signed by Benjamin Cluff, Jr. On the back side are lists of presidents of the Board of Trustees and academy principals as well as a brief history of the academy.

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.  
Call Number: PAM 12104  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.
Holland, Jeffrey R.

Jeffrey R. Holland portrait collection, [ca. 1980-1989].

Call Number: PH 5773
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits and views of Jeffrey R. Holland. Holland was Commissioner of Education, president of Brigham Young University, a member of the 1st Quorum of the Seventy, and is currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles.

Brigham Young University. Inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as ninth President of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the fourteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and eighty. 1 volume.

Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1980
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program from the inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as president of Brigham Young University.

———. Organizational chart, 29 Jul. 1982. 1 page.

Call Number: CR 328 13
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information about the university's organizational structure early in the Holland administration.


Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.


Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.


Call Number: MS 13187
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A talk given at the reopening of the Karl G. Maeser Building at Brigham Young University.

Hume, John Wesley

Hume, John Wesley. Interview, 1974. 33 leaves.

Call Number: MS 2735 18
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, experiences in the Army—particularly service in Vietnam, his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and activities at Brigham Young University.

Hunter, Howard W.


Call Number: CR 713 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information related to the preparation of firesides for youth. Includes outlines, drafts, and
correspondence. Correspondence was written by Brigham Young University administrators and faculty.

Hyde, Carolyn

Call Number: MS 15467
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Biography of the author's parents, Leonard J. and Darcus Hyde. Talks about Darcus Hyde's activities as an English instructor at Brigham Young University.

Inauguration

Brigham Young University. Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the twelfth of November, nineteen hundred and seventy one. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 15586
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Text of the addresses given at President Oaks' inauguration.

———. Addresses, delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah Friday the twelfth of November nineteen hundred and seventy-one. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1971
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains the addresses given at the inauguration of President Oaks. Edward H. Levi, president of the University of Chicago, was the inaugural speaker and Elder Harold B. Lee gave the charge.

———. Inauguration of Ernest Leroy Wilkinson as President of Brigham Young University Monday, October the eight, nineteen hundred and fifty one. 1 item.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1951
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program for the inauguration of Ernest L. Wilkinson. It details the planned events of the inauguration and also lists the delegates sent to the inauguration by other universities and colleges.

———. Inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as ninth President of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the fourteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and eighty. 1 volume.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1980
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program from the inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as president of Brigham Young University.

The Messenger. Report on the proceedings, inauguration of Ernest LeRoy Wilkinson as eighth president, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 8, 1951. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 2459
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This item appeared in the November 1951 issue of The Messenger and contains the program of the inaugural ceremonies as well as the text of the remarks made at the inauguration of Wilkinson as president of Brigham Young University.

Independent Study

Brigham Young University. Home Study Catalog, 1950-1952. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 22401
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

Call Number: PAM 10504  
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society  
Abstract: This bulletin gives information on the home study program and the courses offered through the home study program.

Call Number: MS 200 2145  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Discussion of Sorenson's experiences during his service in the Swiss-Austrian Mission, his early years in Montpelier (ID) as a seminary and institute teacher, as Church Educational System financial officer, and as secretary to the Church Board of Education. Talks about both the religious and secular roles of Brigham Young University and the Independent Study program.

Indian Placement Program

Indians and Church Programs, [ca. 1950s-1970s]. 10 folders.  
Call Number: PH 634  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Color and black-and-white views of young Indians on the reservations, at an Indian Student Placement Program reception center at Brigham Young University, with foster families, and involved in other activities.

Call Number: MS 16764  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Autobiography, journal and letters documenting Flandro's life and experiences. Autobiography includes information about his career at Brigham Young University and his work in Indian education.

Call Number: MS 200 1153  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Talks about her life as a Lamanite member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Arizona. Contains information on her experiences in the Indian student placement program, at Brigham Young University, and the beginnings of the Lamanite Generation.

Jensen, Mrs. Christen

Jensen, Mrs. Christen. The story of the Kalevala. 16 pages.  
Call Number: 839.6 K124  
Location of Materials: Utah State University  
Abstract: Circular of the Brigham Young University Extension Division telling an old Norse story.

Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies

The branch lost in Israel, 1968. 1 volume.  
Call Number: MS 2383  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Contains minutes and financial records of the Church activities of Brigham Young University students in Israel. Daniel Ludlow was the group leader.

Jerusalem Center photographs, [ca. 1989]. 1 folder (2 items).  
Call Number: PH 4701
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Color views of the Jerusalem Center's exterior and chapel.

Brigham Young University. Jerusalem Center file, 1985. 1 item (39 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 328 15
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Information packet sent to Richard P. Lindsay, managing director of the Church Public
Communications/Special Affairs Dept., concerning the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

Call Number: MS 18855
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Description of Brimhall's trip to the Middle East to visit the grave of her husband's great-uncle,
Joseph W. Booth. Includes information on the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

Call Number: CR 102 192
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information
pertaining to continuing education.

Faust, James E. Interview, 21 December 1992. 19 leaves (2 videotapes).
Call Number: AV 1830 9
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Videotapes document Elder Faust's experiences as a General Authority of The Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints. They include a discussion of his role in the establishment of Brigham Young
University's Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

FFKR. Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, [ca. 1984]. 1 item.
Call Number: MS 14948
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Framed color photograph of an architectural rendering of the facility built for Brigham Young
University in Jerusalem.

Call Number: MS 200 695
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains comments on the Mormon community in Israel and on the Brigham Young University
Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies. Includes an appendix containing articles about Galbraith and
the Jerusalem Center.

Call Number: MS 17929
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Hardy's experiences as a young member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints living in Loughborough, England. Talks about her participation in the Study
Abroad program to Jerusalem.

Lund, Gerald N. Interview, February-March 1999. 1 volume (83 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 200 202
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Lund's work for the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of the
Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs and the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

   Call Number: MS 13637
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Properzi, Mauro. Papers. 1 CD (1086 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 16277
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Diaries, scrapbook and photographs documenting his early life in Italy, service in the Italy Catania Mission, and his education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University. Includes information on participating in the Study Abroad program to the Jerusalem Center.

Public Communications Dept. Director's files, 1985-1987. 1 box (844 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: CR 195 174
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Files arranged by topic containing information sent to stake and regional public communications directors to help them publicize important Church events and issues. Topics covered include the Brigham Young University Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, Scouting, the Mark Hoffman forgeries, pornography, etc.

   Call Number: MS 17765
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of author's birth and childhood in Redmond (UT), schooling at Utah State Agricultural College and Brigham Young University, missionary service in West German and Southern States missions, seminary teaching, and service as a faculty member in Brigham Young University's Division of Religion in 1951.

Jones, Sarah E. Fletcher

Jones, Sarah E. Fletcher. Interview, 1965. 31 leaves.
   Call Number: MS 232 13
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about her activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy. Includes information on teachers and social events.

Kapp, Ardeth Greene

   Call Number: MS 200 1125
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion with Kapp and Young Women administrative assistant Carolyn J. Rasmus regarding Kapp's service as Young Women General President from 1984 to 1992. Includes a discussion of Kapp's employment at Brigham Young University.

Karl G. Maeser Building (Provo, Utah)

[Maeser Memorial building cornerstone laying, 1909. 3 items (microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 104
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs of Joseph F. Smith laying the cornerstone of the Maeser Memorial building.

Call Number: MS 13187
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A talk given at the reopening of the Karl G. Maeser Building at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 7438
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter informs Knight that McKay will subscribe $100.00 for the proposed Maeser building.

KBYU (TV)

Call Number: CR 666 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Reports created after the development and production of the television series Ancestors.

Kelling, Hans-Wilhelm Ludwing

Call Number: MS 200 825
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains an account of his experiences and service in the Church in Germany and the United States. Includes a discussion of his career at Brigham Young University.

Kemppainen, Jussi Heikki

Call Number: MS 200 2209
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Kemppainen's conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and other life experiences. Includes a discussion of his study of sports medicine at Brigham Young University.

Kienke, Asa Solomon

Call Number: MS 8269
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Records activities of the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition. Also includes a discussion of his activities upon returning to Utah.

Kimball, Jonathan Golden

Call Number: MS 10072
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Relates an encounter he had with Karl G. Maeser in 1881 and the impact it had on his life and his decision to attend Brigham Young Academy.

Kimball, Spencer W.

Kimball, Spencer W. Second century address and dedication of carillon tower and bells: Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 10, 1975. 1 item.
King, Arthur Henry

King, Arthur Henry. Interview, 6 October 1987. 1 volume (microfilm).
  Call Number: OH 888
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of King's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints since 1966. Includes a discussion of his employment as an English professor at Brigham Young University (1971-1986).

Kirkham, Francis W.

Kirkham, Francis W. Interview, 1966. 33 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 232 10
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of his early life, education, business endeavors, and Church activities. Includes experiences as a student and faculty member at Brigham Young University.

———. Interview, 1972. 8 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 232 16
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of his student and faculty experiences at Brigham Young University.

Klinger, Vernon Lyle

  Call Number: MS 15464
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of his life in Washington, Alaska, and Utah; mission to Wisconsin and Illinois; and experiences in Russia and Japan. Also includes a discussion about his education at Brigham Young University.

Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young

Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young. Life Sketch of Mary Elizabeth Gates Young, 1960. 1 folder (15 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 14894
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Life sketch of Knapton's mother, Mary Elizabeth Gates Young. Mary Elizabeth Gates Young taught physical education classes at the Brigham Young Academy.

Kokona, Blendi

Kokona, Blendi. Interview, 1996. 48 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 200 1432
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of his life in Albania, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, service in the California San Diego Mission, and studies at Brigham Young University.
Lake, Bruce McAllister

Lake, Bruce McAllister. Interview, 1999. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2021
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about experiences as an employee of the Church Educational System and his responsibility as a zone administrator. Also talks about his education, mission, and employment at both Brigham Young University and the University of Utah.

Lamanite Generation

Call Number: MS 200 1153
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her life as a Lamanite member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Arizona. Contains information on her experiences in the Indian student placement program, at Brigham Young University, and the beginnings of the Lamanite Generation.

Visual Resources Library (General Church: 1979- ). Lamanite program photographs, n.d. 6 boxes.
Call Number: PH 2017 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Black-and-white and color photographs depicting the activities, meetings, and facilities of the Lamanite program. Includes some images of the Brigham Young University performing group Lamanite Generation.

Lambda Delta Sigma

Lambda Delta Sigma. Brigham Young University chapter files, 1938-1958. 6 volumes (4 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 114 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs, newspaper clippings, correspondence, membership lists, and ephemera of the Brigham Young University chapter.

———. Photographs, [1939-ca. 1950s]. 5 folders (14 items).
Call Number: PH 1705
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of fraternity and sorority activities at the Utah State Agricultural College, Idaho State College (Pocatello, ID), University of Wyoming, University of Utah, and Brigham Young University. Includes an image of Brigham Young University president Howard S. McDonald.

Land

Markham, Fred L. Property in and near Provo owned by Brigham Young University, 1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows land in Provo owned by Brigham Young University that are available for building sites.

Language Training Mission

Call Number: CR 301 33
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, memoranda and other materials dealing with the activities of the Language Training Mission at Brigham Young University.

Larsen, Vernon Fred

   Call Number: MS 14652
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of his life and experiences in the field of education.

Larson, Thomas Christian

Larson, Thomas Christian. [Missionary Class, 1904]. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 5470
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Photograph of the mission preparation course at Brigham Young Academy for 1903-1904. Benjamin Cluff, Jr. was the instructor.

Latter-day Saints (LDS) Business College

   Call Number: CR 102 228
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

   Call Number: CR 102 192
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

   Call Number: CR 102 78
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

   Call Number: CR 102 121
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

   Call Number: CR 102 119
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: CR 102 66
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii), Ricks College (Brigham Young University—Idaho), and the LDS Business College.

Call Number: CR 774 7
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Papers, [ca. 1859-1982]. 10 reels microfilm.
Call Number: MS 15890
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Papers related to Hinckley's Church service and career as an educator and writer. Papers include diaries, appointment books and correspondence. Among the materials is information on the BYU Alumni Association and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 774 2
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Call Number: CR 774 4
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
Call Number: CR 774 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Call Number: PAM 4757
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.
Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 11
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion, and colleges and universities.

Call Number: CR 102 247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes; and Church schools in Mexico

Lawrence, Nathan

Lawrence, Nathan. The boy on the knoll, 1902? 32 pages.
Call Number: 979.283 B767 Special Collections
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir story about Brigham Young Academy. Published as a supplement to the White and Blue.

LDS Foundation

Call Number: CR 774 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, memorandums, and reports containing information about fund raising activities at the Brigham Young University Development Office.

———. Church education development: A history of fund raising at Brigham Young University, 1875-1972. 1 box (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 774 8
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: History includes excerpts of minutes from the Brigham Young University Board of Trustees' meetings documenting efforts to establish a permanent fund raising program; annual reports, 1966-1969; publications used in fund raising efforts; organizational charts, financial goals, and philosophical justification of Church education development (1972); and biographical sketches of the Brigham Young University Development Office, 1967.

Family and Church History Dept. Church Archives. M. McClain Bybee interviews, 2001. 83 leaves, 5 cassettes (96 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2678
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Bybee's responsibilities as the managing director of the LDS Foundation.

Call Number: CR 774 10
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Agendas, minutes, financial records, and other supporting documentation used in advisory board meetings where fund raising for Church-sponsored colleges and universities and other Church programs is discussed.

Call Number: CR 774 5
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes of meetings involving the Presiding Bishop, presidents of Brigham Young University and Ricks College, and the managing director of LDS Foundation.

Call Number: CR 774 2
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Call Number: CR 774 4
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
Call Number: CR 774 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

———. Summary of key historical events, 1994. 1 item (17 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 774 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Chronology of the evolution of fund raising activities for Church institutions of higher education.

Call Number: OH 2679
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Preator's experiences as an LDS Foundation employee. Talks about the Brigham Young University fund raising campaigns of 1975 and 1995 including Lighting the Way.

Leadership Week

Extension Division. 18th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1939. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 6906
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 19th Annual Leadership Week, 1940. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 6907
Extension Division. 20th Annual Leadership Week (Office Program), 1941. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 6908
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 26th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1948. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7077
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week, 1954. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7078
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 31st Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1954. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7494
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

Extension Division. 32nd Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1955. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7495
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 33rd Annual Leadership Week, 1956. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 5111
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Pamphlet describing the upcoming Leadership Week. Gives dates, information on housing and food, and lists the courses and lectures that will be offered.

———. 34th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1957. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7496
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 35th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1958. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7856
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

———. 36th Annual Leadership Week (Official Program), 1959. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 7857
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program contains information on the committees putting together the event, a map of campus, list of the exhibits on display, and information on classes, locations, and times.

**Lee, Harold B.**

Lee, Harold B. Files, 1951-1972. 4 boxes (3 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 598 1
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Materials relating to his association with Brigham Young University. Most of the material was accumulated in his capacity as a member of the Board of Trustees and the Church Board of Education.

**LeSueur, James Warren**

LeSueur, James Warren. Autobiographical notes of my life, 1939. 71 leaves (78 fames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 12979
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his student days at Brigham Young Academy, service in the British Mission, financial difficulties, and Church service.

**Lewis Building (Provo, Utah)**

[Brunish Young Academy students, ca. 1880]. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 917
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of a large group of students in front of the Lewis Building in Provo (UT).

Brigham Young Academy. Circular: to the heirs of the late President Young, greeting..., 16 Feb. 1884. 1 item (2 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 9308
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Status report on the Brigham Young Academy addressed to the heirs of Brigham Young. It talks about the burning of the Lewis Building and the need to find three new trustees because of deaths. Also recommends giving local church authorities "power to fill vacancies in the Board."

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Lewis Building, University of Deseret, 1870-1875, first house of Brigham Young Academy. 1 item.
Call Number: P0287 no. 3
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of the Lewis Building. It reads "Home of Timpanogos Branch of the Univ. of Deseret. First home of the B. Y. Academy" on the back.

Christensen, Elise Rosalie Scheel Sternheim. Letter to [Charles J. Christensen], 6 Feb. 1884. 4 pages (12 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13250
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter to her son commenting on life in Ephraim (UT) and the fire that destroyed the Lewis Building. The letter is in Danish with an English typescript.

**Lindsay, William**

Lindsay, William. Notebook, 1894. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2535
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures he attended at the Brigham Young Academy as a student in the Sunday School normal training class.

Lund, Gerald N.

Lund, Gerald N. Interview, February-March 1999. 1 volume (83 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 200 2022
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Lund's work for the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of the Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs and the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

Madsen, Helen Sharp

Madsen, Helen Sharp. Collection, [ca. 1979]. 4 items (25 leaves, 33 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 13256
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains autobiographical, biographical and genealogical information about Henry E. Giles. Giles was a professor of music at the Brigham Young Academy and an assistant Salt Lake Tabernacle organist.

Maeser, Karl G.

20th Ward School House home of Karl G. Maeser's Seminary. 1 item.
   Call Number: P0287 no. 4
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Photograph of the 20th Ward School House.

Unveiling ceremonies of the Dr. Karl G. Maeser statue, 7 Nov. 1958. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 6645
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: View of Alma P. Burton offering the benediction at the unveiling ceremonies.

   Call Number: MS 16725
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Program contains a brief biography of Karl G. Maeser and history of Brigham Young University. Poster has an image of Maeser and information about the dates of the exhibit to be held in Steinhorst, Germany.

Brigham Young University. Unveiling and presentation of Karl G. Maeser memorial statue, Brigham Young University, November 7, 1958. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 2238
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Contains a brief timeline of Maeser's life; comments by former students, tributes to Maeser, and quotes attributed to Maeser.

Card, Zina Prescinda Young. Short reminiscent sketches of Karl G. Maeser, [ca. 1890]. 4 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 6738
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about Karl G. Maeser and her experiences at the Brigham Young Academy.

   Call Number: MS 232 9
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her father, Karl G. Maeser, and the Brigham Young Academy.

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: PH 559
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Fannin, Evelyn Crandall. The Life of Karl G. Maeser, [n. d.]. 58 leaves (65 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 13186
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: A film script about Karl G. Maeser's life as a teacher. The script was prepared for a film-making class at Brigham Young University.

   Call Number: MS 13187
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: A talk given at the reopening of the Karl G. Maeser Building at Brigham Young University.

   Call Number: MS 10072
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Relates an encounter he had with Karl G. Maeser in 1881 and the impact it had on his life and his decision to attend Brigham Young Academy.

Maeser, Karl G. References taken from religious instructions, 1878-1879. 114 frames microfilm.
   Call Number: MS 12913
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Summaries of lectures given by Maeser at Brigham Young Academy.

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen. Notebook, 1889-1891. 1 reel microfilm.
   Call Number: MS 9508
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Notes from classes taken at Brigham Young Academy. Instructors include Karl G. Maeser and Joseph B. Keeler.

Reynolds, Alice Louise. Autobiography, 1937. 35 leaves (90 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 5850
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Relates incidents of her early childhood and schooling. She details her experiences as a student at Brigham Young Academy. She discusses students and teachers she knew including Karl G. Maeser. She also talks about teaching at Brigham Young University, her interest in education and world travels.

*The Messenger*. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 12104
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

   Call Number: MS 12845
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Listing of events, arranged chronologically, relating to the life of Karl G. Maeser. Events included span the time period 1772 to 1960. Includes a bibliography.

Young Woman's Journal. Dr. Karl G. Maeser, Aug. 1892. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4773
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of the life of Karl G. Maeser. Talks about his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, teaching in Salt Lake City (UT), and appointment as principal of the Brigham Young Academy. Also discusses his call to the General Superintendency of the Church School System in 1888. Piece reads like a reminiscence.

Maps

Brigham Young University. Brigham Young University in focus, 1971. 1 flyer.
Call Number: PAM 14053
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Flyer lists quick facts about the university and includes a map of campus.

Call Number: G4344.P8 1987 .C4
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Map of Provo and the surrounding area. Includes an indexed inset of the Brigham Young University campus.

Markham, Fred L.

Markham, Fred L. Project campus development...1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows proposed new buildings on the campus of Brigham Young University.

———. Property in and near Provo owned by Brigham Young University, 1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows land in Provo owned by Brigham Young University that are available for building sites.

Maxwell, Neal A.

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

McCombs, Ruth Ann Brown

Call Number: MS 200 1153
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her life as a Lamanite member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Arizona. Contains information on her experiences in the Indian student placement program, at Brigham Young University, and the beginnings of the Lamanite Generation.
McDonald, Howard S.

Lambda Delta Sigma. Photographs, [1939-ca. 1950s]. 5 folders (14 items).
Call Number: PH 1705
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of fraternity and sorority activities at the Utah State Agricultural College, Idaho State College (Pocatello, ID), University of Wyoming, University of Utah, and Brigham Young University. Includes an image of Brigham Young University president Howard S. McDonald.

McKay, David Oman

Call Number: MS 7438
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter informs Knight that McKay will subscribe $100.00 for the proposed Maeser building.

McKendrick, Wilford McGavin

McKendrick, Wilford McGavin. Papers, 1889-1918. 20 items (60 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 848
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A partial biographical sketch. Collection includes certificates pertaining to his education at Brigham Young Academy and papers relating to his activities as an educator.

Meeks, Heber

Call Number: MS 7350
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life in Orderville (UT), schooling, mission in Alabama and Florida (1911-1913), and work activities.

Merrill, Barbara Francis Troffer

Merrill, Barbara Francis Troffer. Interview, [ca. 1977]. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1914
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Merrill's conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints while attending Brigham Young University in 1976.

Miles, Donald Joseph

Call Number: MS 13741
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Miles' service in the Chile Santiago South Mission and subsequent activities—marriage, education and teaching assignments at Brigham Young University, occupational pursuits, and work as an editor in the Church Curriculum Department.

Missionary Dept.

Call Number: CR 301 33
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, memoranda and other materials dealing with the activities of the Language Training Mission at Brigham Young University.

Modernism Crisis

Bowen, Craig H. Academic freedom and the Utah Controversies of 1911 and 1915, 1995. 1 item.
Call Number: LC72.3.U8 B68 1995
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Talks about the academic freedom investigation at the University of Utah in 1915 (1st institutional inquest by the American Association of University Professors) and compares it with the 1911 controversy at Brigham Young University.

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Interview, 1963. 17 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 3
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as a professor of zoology at Brigham Young University (1908-1911). Contains information about the modernism crisis of 1911 and his research on John C. Bennett.

Peterson, Henry. Papers, 1895-1940. 5 boxes (2.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: MSS 105
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection contains material dealing with the evolution controversy at Brigham Young University in 1911. Peterson was a professor at the university and was involved in the controversy. Also contains material documenting his life.

Monson, Diane

Call Number: MS 9402 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about the lives of Weldon P. and Erma J. Monson. Weldon coached football at Brigham Young University and Erma was a student there.

Monson, Weldon Parkinson

Call Number: PH 3049
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of Monson playing football at Georgetown (1926), with his wife Erma (1930s & 1940s), and with the football coaching staff at Brigham Young University (fall of 1930).

Motion Picture Studios

Call Number: MS 200 590
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life in England and conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; work with the Church Radio, Publicity, and Missionary Literature Committee (1940-1942); work with Deseret Film Production (1945-1952); and work with the Brigham Young University Film Studio (1952-1972).
Murdoch Academy

Call Number: MS 7528
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his childhood and family life in Parowan (UT), his experiences at the Murdoch Academy in Beaver (UT), and his educational and athletic experiences at Brigham Young University.

Rollins, Marie. Interview, 1965. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 232 11
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of her activities as a student at the Beaver Branch of the Brigham Young Academy and Murdoch Academy.

Museum of Art

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Newsletter produced by the Museum of Fine Arts detailing the various exhibits in the museum.

Museums

Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Newsletter produced by the Museum of Fine Arts detailing the various exhibits in the museum.

NBC Radio

NBC Radio. The great choirs of America, 1956. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 49 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Features the Brigham Young University A Capella choir.

Newspapers

Seventh East Press. Microfilm reels.
Call Number: Shelved by Title
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Student produced newspaper that was a parody of the Daily Universe.

University Post, Apr. 15-May 14, 1983. 1 volume.
Call Number: 979.283 Se82p
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Continuation of the Seventh East Press. An unofficial newspaper of Brigham Young University produced off campus.

Call Number: AN2.U8 Z52
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Student produced newspaper that contained opinions, cartoons and other material about the Brigham Young University administration and other topics including student government and the honor code. The paper apparently ran weekly and this collection contains the issues from October 18, 1968 until May 15, 1969. This newspaper was restricted from the university campus.
Brigham Young University. *The White and Blue*, 1906-1921. 26 volumes.
Call Number: 979.205 B767w
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Official student produced newspaper of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: 979.283 B767 Special Collections
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir story about Brigham Young Academy. Published as a supplement to the *White and Blue*.

Snell, Heber C. Photograph Collection. 16 photographs.
Call Number: P0133
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Two of the photographs pertain to Brigham Young University. One is a picture of Snell at his graduation from Brigham Young University in 1912. The other is a group portrait of the *White and Blue* staff for 1907-1908.

Nicholes, Joseph K.

Nicholes, Joseph K. Collection, ca. 1930-1950. 2 boxes (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 1244
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains copies of correspondence, papers submitted by his religion students, and other items—most of which relate to Latter-day Saint history.

Nordheimer, Jon

Call Number: PAM 9325
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of an article from the *Miami Herald* in which a student at a local school says he spied on Brigham Young University professors while a student there.

Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools

Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools. Report of the Visitation Committee to the Commission on Higher Education of the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools on Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, April 26-29, 1966. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571.B667 N67 1966
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report prepared by the Visitation Committee that evaluated Brigham Young University for reaccreditation in 1966.

Noyes, Eve Anderson

Call Number: MS 9594
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains essays, notes and outlines for an English class taken at Brigham Young University.

O'Driscoll, Jeffrey Scott

Call Number: MS 9535
Notes: Restricted
Oaks, Dallin H.

Call Number: PH 5772

Brigham Young University. Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the twelfth of November, nineteen hundred and seventy one. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 15586
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Text of the addresses given at President Oaks' inauguration.

———. Addresses, delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah Friday the twelfth of November nineteen hundred and seventy-one. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1971
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains the addresses given at the inauguration of President Oaks. Edward H. Levi, president of the University of Chicago, was the inaugural speaker and Elder Harold B. Lee gave the charge.

Call Number: AV 1830 12
Notes: Restricted
Abstract: Recorded to document experiences as a member of the Quorum of the Twelve since 1984. Includes information on his early life, legal career in Washington, D. C. and Chicago, service as president of Brigham Young University, experiences on the PBS Board, and service on the Utah Supreme Court.

Ogden, Daniel Kelly

Call Number: MS 13637

Olauson, Clarence Ronald

Olauson, Clarence Ronald. Dramatic activities at the Brigham Young University from the earliest beginnings to the present, 1849-1961. 1 vol.
Call Number: PN37.5 1962 .O43
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Thesis discusses the development of drama at Brigham Young University. It touches on the clubs that performed dramatic activities and the development of a department at the university.

Olsen, Royden Stanley

Call Number: MS 200 502
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his activities as assistant director of the Translation Sciences Institute at Brigham Young University.

Olson and Hafen

Olson and Hafen. Brigham Young University, ca. 1910. 2 items.
Call Number: PH 919
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Brigham Young University.

Oral history

Call Number: 907.2 B768
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection of documents used for a course in oral history at Brigham Young University in cooperation with the Charles Redd Center for Western Studies. The course was taught in the summer of 1973. The bulk of the material consists of photocopies of articles on oral history.

Orchestra

Brigham Young University Orchestra, ca. 1940. 6 items.
Call Number: P0038 no. 15-20
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Leroy Robertson with the BYU orchestra.

Ottley, Jerold Don

Call Number: MS 200 959
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Ottley's life and musical experiences up until 1974. Includes a discussion of his work as associate director and director of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir as well as his studies at Brigham Young University (1955-1961).

Performances

Brigham Young University Orchestra, ca. 1940. 6 items.
Call Number: P0038 no. 15-20
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Leroy Robertson with the BYU orchestra.

Perry, Leland M.

Perry, Leland M. Interview, 1973. 79 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 72
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his life. Includes mention of his employment as director of the Brigham Young University physical plant.

Peterson, Henry

Peterson, Henry. Papers, 1895-1940. 5 boxes (2.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: MSS 105
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection contains material dealing with the evolution controversy at Brigham Young University in 1911. Peterson was a professor at the university and was involved in the controversy. Also contains material documenting his life.

Peterson, Joseph

Peterson, Joseph. Diary, 1894-1897. 3 volumes (244 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 9593
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Record of Peterson's day-to-day activities while attending Brigham Young Academy and living in Lehi (UT). (Volume 1: Jan.-Dec. 1894, Volume 2: Jan.-Dec. 1895, Volume 3: Jan.-Nov. 1896 and Jun.-Jul. 1897)

Peterson, Stanley Arthur

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 200 2274
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES). Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Photographs

20th Ward School House home of Karl G. Maeser's Seminary. 1 item.
  Call Number: P0287 no. 4
  Location of Materials: University of Utah
  Abstract: Photograph of the 20th Ward School House.

[Alice Louise Reynolds, ca. 1920]. 1 item.
  Call Number: PH 3696
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Portrait of Alice Louise Reynolds.

  Call Number: PH 4353
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Barbara Benson, Brigham Young University Homecoming Queen, meeting U. S. Vice-president Richard M. Nixon while he was visiting campus.

[Brigham Young Academy, ca. 1895]. 1 item (microfilm).
  Call Number: PH 918
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: View of the Academy building around 1895.

Brigham Young Academy faculty and students, [ca. 1900]. 1 folder (2 items).
  Call Number: PH 5469
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: One studio view of faculty and one of faculty and students. Both images include Bryant Stringham Hinckley.

Brigham Young Academy graduating class, n. d. 1 item.
Call Number: P0284 no. 415  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Photograph of an unidentified graduating class of the Brigham Young Academy.

[Brigham Young Academy students, ca. 1880]. 1 item (microfilm).  
Call Number: PH 917  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: View of a large group of students in front of the Lewis Building in Provo (UT).

Brigham Young University basketball team, n. d. 1 item.  
Call Number: P0284 no. 408  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Photograph of a basketball team. The seven players are wearing jersey's that say "College BYU."

Brigham Young University Campus, n. d. 2 slides.  
Call Number: P0270 no. 4018-4019  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: One slide is of the entrance to campus "Enter to Learn. Go Forth to Serve" and the other shows the fountain in front of the Smoot Administration Building.

Brigham Young University Orchestra, ca. 1940. 6 items.  
Call Number: P0038 no. 15-20  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Leroy Robertson with the BYU orchestra.

Brigham Young University president's home, ca. 1930. 1 photograph.  
Call Number: PH 4706  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: View of the home above the stadium.

[Brigham Young University Training School, ca. 1907]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 5186  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: View of students on a hillside forming a large block "Y."

Call Number: PH 5772  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  

[Ernest L. Wilkinson at construction site, ca. 1974]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 2224  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Photograph of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson at an unidentified construction site.

{Ernest L. Wilkinson portrait sitting, ca. 1961]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 2158  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: View of the artist Emil Kosa painting a portrait of Ernest L. Wilkinson.

[First Presidency and Board of Education, ca. 1950s]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 3562  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Photograph of David O. McKay, J. Reuben Clark Jr., Henry D. Moyle, and other members of the
Board of Education. Includes Ernest L. Wilkinson.

[George H. Brimhall, 1925]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 34
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portrait of the Brigham Young University president emeritus receiving flowers on his 73rd birthday from his granddaughter Rachel Holbrook.

Harris Fine Arts Center, n. d. 1 slide.
Call Number: P0016 no. 75
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Slide of the Harris Fine Arts Center.

Indians and Church Programs, [ca. 1950s-1970s]. 10 folders.
Call Number: PH 634
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Color and black-and-white views of young Indians on the reservations, at an Indian Student Placement Program reception center at Brigham Young University, with foster families, and involved in other activities.

J. Leo Fairbanks photographs, [ca, 1897-1940]. 6 folders (16 items).
Call Number: PH 6670
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of school children in Provo (UT) in 1897, principals of Salt Lake City public schools (1906), John B. Fairbanks' children, Brigham Young Academy Building (ca. 1910) and class graduation portrait (ca. 1900), LDS University student body and faculty, and other photographs.

Jeffrey R. Holland portrait collection, [ca. 1980-1989].
Call Number: PH 5773
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits and views of Jeffrey R. Holland. Holland was Commissioner of Education, president of Brigham Young University, a member of the 1st Quorum of the Seventy, and is currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles.

Jerusalem Center photographs, [ca. 1989]. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 4701
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Color views of the Jerusalem Center's exterior and chapel.

[Joseph Fielding Smith at Education Week], 1940. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6685
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Snapshot view of the Argentine display that was part of the Spanish Club display during Education Week in 1940.

Kirkham and Fillerup family photographs, [ca. late 1800s-1950s]. 1 CD (290 images).
Call Number: PH 3475
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Salt Lake City (UT) including the temple, city and county buildings, etc.; temples and national parks in Utah; the Brigham Young University campus; and other sites.

[Laying concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University, 1908]. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1139 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the laying of a concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University.
LDS Seminary teachers at Brigham Young University, 1926. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6124
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers with Clawson Y. Cannon (dean of the Summer School), George H. Brimhall (president emeritus of Brigham Young University), and Joseph F. Merrill (Commissioner of Education) posed on the steps of the Grant library.

Maeser Memorial building cornerstone laying, 1909. 3 items (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 104
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs of Joseph F. Smith laying the cornerstone of the Maeser Memorial building.

Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse, 1880s. 1 item.
Call Number: P0081 no. 44
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse in the late 1880s.

Members of the original student body of Brigham Young University], 30 Aug. 1923. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 550
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of members of the original student body of Brigham Young University taken on the Alberta Temple grounds. Includes Heber J. Grant, George Albert Smith, James E. Talmage, John A. Widstoe, Leah A. Widstoe, and others.

Pictorial summary showing growth of the Unified Church School System, 1963. 1 volume (46 frames).
Call Number: MS 8608
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes photographs of buildings constructed at Brigham Young University and other Church educational institutions since 1951.

Seminary teachers at Aspen Grove, 1927. 1 item (8 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1460
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers participating in Brigham Young University's Alpine Summer School.

Unveiling ceremonies of the Dr. Karl G. Maeser statue, 7 Nov. 1958. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6645
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of Alma P. Burton offering the benediction at the unveiling ceremonies.

Anderson (photographer). [Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1901]. 1 item (4 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 2765 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Provo (UT) area photographer's portrait of missionary class members on the steps of a building.

———. Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1902-1903. 1 item (11 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 2569
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Picture of the members of the 1903 missionary class.

———. Students celebrating Karl G. Maeser day, 28 May 1902. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1589
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of a group gathered on the Utah Stake Tabernacle grounds during the Brigham Young
Academy commencement exercises.

Brigham Young University. Missionary class of 1912-1913. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 920
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the missionary class of 1912-1913.

Brigham Young University Photo Studio. Administration and General Service Building, 1958. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 3233
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Two photographs of a rendering of the proposed Brigham Young University Administration building.

———. E. L. Wilkinson, ca. 1971. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 1700 5037
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Brown, Lucien B. Transparency collection, [ca. 1940s-1960s]. 7 boxes (~1300 items) + 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4433
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, historical sites, scenes, and people. Includes views of Brigham Young University—Hawaii and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: PH 3350
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the tour group and bus drivers in front of the Capitol Building in Washington, D.C.

Chamberlain, Ralph V. Lewis Building, University of Deseret, 1870-1875, first house of Brigham Young Academy. 1 item.
Call Number: P0287 no. 3
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of the Lewis Building. It reads "Home of Timpanogos Branch of the Univ. of Deseret. First home of the B. Y. Academy" on the back.

Call Number: PH 2022
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs either sent to the Church News or taken by Church News or Deseret News staff photographers. Includes General Authorities, Brigham Young University, Pioneer Day parades, temples, etc.

Clark, Jed A. Richard A. Cowan photographs, {1974]. 1 item (12 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 4609
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Cowan, a blind professor at Brigham Young University, conversing with students in his office.

Conkling (photographer). [Central Building, ca. 1892]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 3492
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of an engraved view of the Academy Building in Provo (UT)

Culmsee, Carlton. Photograph collection, 1895-1990 (bulk 1910-1939). 1 box (.5 linear ft.).
Call Number: P0128
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Photographs documenting the lives of Carlton Culmsee and his wife Edna Ball Culmsee. Includes photographs of the Brigham Young University campus.

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 559
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton. Photograph collection, [ca. 1880-1900]. 1 folder.
Call Number: PH 4887
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Young, Fox, Gates, and Clark family members. Includes a photograph of the Brigham Young Academy women's basketball team of 1900 with instructor Mary Gates Young.

Call Number: PH 3205
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of the principals in the firm, a promotional booklet for the firm, and promotional photographs of various buildings designed by the firm's architects—including some of the buildings on the Brigham Young University campus.

Dunyon, Joy Wells. Photographs, 1892-[ca. 1951]. 2 folders.
Call Number: PH 2317
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 2 contains an image of Dunyon's Brigham Young Academy graduating class of 1892.

Eccles, Stewart Bingham. Eccles family photographs, [ca. 1880-1935]. 4 folders (13 items).
Call Number: PH 1936
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 4 contains a group portrait of students posed on the steps of the main entrance of the Education Building of the Brigham Young Academy.

FFKR. Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, [ca. 1984]. 1 item.
Call Number: MS 14948
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Framed color photograph of an architectural rendering of the facility built for Brigham Young University in Jerusalem.

Lambda Delta Sigma. Photographs, [1939-ca. 1950s]. 5 folders (14 items).
Call Number: PH 1705
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of fraternity and sorority activities at the Utah State Agricultural College, Idaho State College (Pocatello, ID), University of Wyoming, University of Utah, and Brigham Young University. Includes an image of Brigham Young University president Howard S. McDonald.

Larson, Thomas Christian. [Missionary Class, 1904]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 5470
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the mission preparation course at Brigham Young Academy for 1903-1904. Benjamin Cluff, Jr. was the instructor.

Call Number: PH 3049
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of Monson playing football at Georgetown (1926), with his wife Erma (1930s & 1940s), and with the football coaching staff at Brigham Young University (fall of 1930).

Olson and Hafen. Brigham Young University, ca. 1910. 2 items.
Call Number: PH 919
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of Brigham Young University.

Snell, Heber C. Photograph Collection. 16 photographs.
Call Number: P0133
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Two of the photographs pertain to Brigham Young University. One is a picture of Snell at his graduation from Brigham Young University in 1912. The other is a group portrait of the White and Blue staff for 1907-1908.

Taylor, Nellie Eva Todd. Family and personal photographs, [ca. 1860s-1935]. 1 box and 2 oversize folders.
Call Number: PH 6428
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of family and friends of Nellie T. Taylor and her mother, May O. Todd. Includes children and adults forming a block Y at Brigham Young University in the 1910s

United Aerial Survey. Brigham Young University campus, ca. 1968. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 2529
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Aerial view of Brigham Young University.

University of Utah University Archives. Athletic photographs. Multiple items.
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: The University of Utah's University Archives contains numerous photographs of athletic events between Brigham Young University and the University of Utah. These items can be accessed by contacting the University Archivist.

Visual Resources Library (General Church: 1979- ). Lamanite program photographs, n.d. 6 boxes.
Call Number: PH 2017 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Black-and-white and color photographs depicting the activities, meetings, and facilities of the Lamanite program. Includes some images of the Brigham Young University performing group Lamanite Generation.

Physical Plant

[Laying concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University, 1908]. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1139 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the laying of a concrete sidewalk at Brigham Young University.

Perry, Leland M. Interview, 1973. 79 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 72
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his life. Includes mention of his employment as director of the Brigham Young University physical plant.
Pinegar, Ed Jolley

Call Number: MS 8019
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his childhood in Provo (UT) and his attendance at Brigham Young University—
including participation on the basketball team.

Planning

Markham, Fred L. Project campus development...1944. 1 leaf blueprint.
Call Number: MS 11569 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Shows proposed new buildings on the campus of Brigham Young University.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Proposed 15-year plan, 1960. 1 item.
Call Number: CR 102 136
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Outlines the development of a long-term program for the Unified Church School System to meet
the projected needs of college age Church members.

Platt, John Williams

Call Number: MS 6488
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of friends from Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries serving in the New
Zealand mission.

Poll, Richard Douglas

Call Number: MS 200 720
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his early life in Utah and Texas, education, missionary service, military service,
faculty service at Brigham Young University, and work as an administrator at Western Illinois University.

Polynesian Cultural Center

Church Educational System (CES). Commissioner of Education files for Church colleges and universities, 1973-
1979. 2 boxes (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R.
Holland.

Polysophical Society

Brigham Young Academy. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the eleventh academic
year, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1986
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the
faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as
information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the fourteenth academic year, 1889-1890. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1988
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the thirteenth academic year, 1888-1889. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1991
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

———. Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah: for the twelfth academic year, 1887-1888. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 1987
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains an academic calendar, list of the members of the Board of Trustees, and a list of the faculty. Also includes information on the different departments and their requirements as well as information on expenses (tuition and board) and special organizations (Theological Organization, Domestic Organization, Monitorial Organization, Polysophical Society, the Laboratory, etc.).

Polysophical Society. The Academic Review. 1 volume.
Call Number: B1.A324
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Publication produced at Brigham Young Academy by the Polysophical Society. Contains articles, poetry and other items by students.

Rogers, Madona Francis. Polysophical Society minutes, 1877. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The minutes of the Polysophical Society for 30 November 1877 and 7 December 1877.

Postcards

John Henry Smith family postcard collection, 1904-1913, 1922.
Call Number: PH 5352
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between Smith family members. Sites pictured on the postcards include Chicago (IL), Washington, D.C, Nauvoo (IL), and Brigham Young University.

Poulson, Edwin S.

Poulson, Edwin S. Diary, 1898-1909. 2 folders (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 15293
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of his early life in Pleasant Grove (UT). Also includes reminiscences and memories of his experiences at Brigham Young University.
Preator, Barry B.

   Call Number: OH 2679
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Preator's experiences as an LDS Foundation employee. Talks about the Brigham Young University fund raising campaigns of 1975 and 1995 including Lighting the Way.

Presidents

Biographical Sketch of Franklin Stewart Harris, ca. 1950. 7 leaves (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 7868
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: A brief overview of Franklin S. Harris' life up to 1947.

Brigham Young University president's home, ca. 1930. 1 photograph.
   Call Number: PH 4706
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: View of the home above the stadium.

   Call Number: PH 5772
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

[Ernest L. Wilkinson at construction site, ca. 1974. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 2224
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Photograph of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson at an unidentified construction site.

[Ernest L. Wilkinson portrait sitting, ca. 1961]. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 2158
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: View of the artist Emil Kosa painting a portrait of Ernest L. Wilkinson.

[First Presidency and Board of Education, ca. 1950s]. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 3562
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

[George H. Brimhall, 1925]. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 34
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Portrait of the Brigham Young University president emeritus receiving flowers on his 73rd birthday from his granddaughter Rachel Holbrook.

Jeffrey R. Holland portrait collection, [ca. 1980-1989].
   Call Number: PH 5773
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Portraits and views of Jeffrey R. Holland. Holland was Commissioner of Education, president of Brigham Young University, a member of the 1st Quorum of the Seventy, and is currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles.
Unveiling ceremonies of the Dr. Karl G. Maeser statue, 7 Nov. 1958. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6645
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of Alma P. Burton offering the benediction at the unveiling ceremonies.

Call Number: PAM 4063
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Rebuttal of an attack on President Wilkinson made by "Special BYU Alumni Committee."

Call Number: MS 13654
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his work at Brigham Young University and in the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Call Number: MS 16725
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Program contains a brief biography of Karl G. Maeser and history of Brigham Young University. Poster has an image of Maeser and information about the dates of the exhibit to be held in Steinhorst, Germany.

Brigham Young University. Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the twelfth of November, nineteen hundred and seventy one. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 15586
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Text of the addresses given at President Oaks' inauguration.

———. Addresses, delivered at the inauguration of Dallin Harris Oaks as eighth president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah Friday the twelfth of November nineteen hundred and seventy-one. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1971
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Contains the addresses given at the inauguration of President Oaks. Edward H. Levi, president of the University of Chicago, was the inaugural speaker and Elder Harold B. Lee gave the charge.

———. The Board of Trustees and academical faculty respectfully invite yourself and friends to the exercises in honor of the change of name from the Brigham Young Academy to the Brigham Young University, 23 Oct. 1903. 1 item (small card).
Call Number: PAM 11713
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Invitation to the name change of Brigham Young Academy signed by Benjamin Cluff, Jr. On the back side are lists of presidents of the Board of Trustees and academy principals as well as a brief history of the academy.

———. Faculty Bulletins, 1945-1953. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8505
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains information circulated to faculty members from the university president's office.

———. Inauguration of Ernest Leroy Wilkinson as President of Brigham Young University Monday, October the eight, nineteen hundred and fifty one. 1 item.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1951
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program for the inauguration of Ernest L. Wilkinson. It details the planned events of the inauguration and also lists the delegates sent to the inauguration by other universities and colleges.

———. Inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as ninth President of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, Friday, the fourteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and eighty. 1 volume.
Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1980
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Program from the inauguration of Jeffrey R. Holland as president of Brigham Young University.

———. Unveiling and presentation of Karl G. Maeser memorial statue, Brigham Young University, November 7, 1958. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 2238
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains a brief timeline of Maeser's life, comments by former students, tributes to Maeser, and quotes attributed to Maeser.

Brigham Young University Photo Studio. E. L. Wilkinson, ca. 1971. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 1700 5037
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 1902
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 3521
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Memorandum written to Ernest L. Wilkinson. Contains information regarding material used in marriage classes about birth control.

Card, Zina Prescinda Young. Short reminiscent sketches of Karl G. Maeser, [ca. 1890]. 4 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6738
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about Karl G. Maeser and her experiences at the Brigham Young Academy.

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Call Number: MS 232 9
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her father, Karl G. Maeser, and the Brigham Young Academy.

Daniels, Thomas English. [Brigham Young Academy faculty, ca. 1885]. 1 item (9 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 559
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Fannin, Evelyn Crandall. The Life of Karl G. Maeser, [n. d.]. 58 leaves (65 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 13186
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A film script about Karl G. Maeser's life as a teacher. The script was prepared for a film-making class at Brigham Young University.

Harris, Franklin Stewart. Diaries, 1908-1954. 6 volumes.
Call Number: MS 1611
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Accounts of his activities at Brigham Young University and the Utah State Agricultural College. Also includes information on his work and travels. (1. 1908-1921, 2. 1922-1928, 3. 1929-1936, 4. 1937-1942, 5. 1943-1949, 6. 1950-1954)

———. Speech. 5 leaves.
Call Number: MS 3226
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Given at a Dept. of Education conference on the Church's interest in education and the function of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 13187
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A talk given at the reopening of the Karl G. Maeser Building at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 10072
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Relates an encounter he had with Karl G. Maeser in 1881 and the impact it had on his life and his decision to attend Brigham Young Academy.

Lambda Delta Sigma. Photographs, [1939-ca. 1950s]. 5 folders (14 items).
Call Number: PH 1705
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of fraternity and sorority activities at the Utah State Agricultural College, Idaho State College (Pocatello, ID), University of Wyoming, University of Utah, and Brigham Young University. Includes an image of Brigham Young University president Howard S. McDonald.

Call Number: CR 774 5
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes of meetings involving the Presiding Bishop, presidents of Brigham Young University and Ricks College, and the managing director of LDS Foundation.

Maeser, Karl G. References taken from religious instructions, 1878-1879. 114 frames microfilm.
Call Number: MS 12913
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summaries of lectures given by Maeser at Brigham Young Academy.

Call Number: AV 1830 12
Notes: Restricted
Abstract: Recorded to document experiences as a member of the Quorum of the Twelve since 1984. Includes information on his early life, legal career in Washington, D. C. and Chicago, service as president of Brigham Young University, experiences on the PBS Board, and service on the Utah Supreme Court.

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen. Notebook, 1889-1891. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 9508

Abstract: Notes from classes taken at Brigham Young Academy. Instructors include Karl G. Maeser and Joseph B. Keeler.

The Messenger. Report on the proceedings, inauguration of Ernest LeRoy Wilkinson as eighth president, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 8, 1951. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 2459

Abstract: This item appeared in the November 1951 issue of The Messenger and contains the program of the inaugural ceremonies as well as the text of the remarks made at the inauguration of Wilkinson as president of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 12845
Notes: Restricted

Abstract: Listing of events, arranged chronologically, relating to the life of Karl G. Maeser. Events included span the time period 1772 to 1960. Includes a bibliography.

Wilkinson, Ernest L. Commencement report and charge to graduates (81st Commencement), 1 June 1956. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 4785

Abstract: Commencement report contains information on enrollment, the physical plant, social programs, wards and the new BYU Stake, growth of the student body, etc. The charge encourages graduates to higher achievement and to "not let your employers down."

Call Number: MS 629

Abstract: Photocopies of the diaries kept by Ernest L. Wilkinson while serving as president of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 4913

Abstract: Letter asking Benson, U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, to invite J. Edgar Hoover to speak at the commencement exercises of Brigham Young University.

Wolfe, Walter. Benjamin Cluff, B.S., B.M.D..., Sept. 1892. 1 item (3 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 4786

Notes: Front cover reads "From the Young Woman's Journal."

Abstract: Sketch of Benjamin Cluff by Walter Wolfe. Describes Cluff's early life, education at Brigham Young Academy, mission to Hawaii, teaching at Brigham Young Academy, education at the University of Michigan, and his appointment as principal of Brigham Young Academy.

Young Woman's Journal. Dr. Karl G. Maeser, Aug. 1892. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4773
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of the life of Karl G. Maeser. Talks about his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, teaching in Salt Lake City (UT), and appointment as principal of the Brigham Young Academy. Also discusses his call to the General Superintendency of the Church School System in 1888. Piece reads like a reminiscence.

Priesthood Dept. Music Division

Call Number: CR 108 52
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Interviews concerning the history of the Music Division. Folder 2 contains an interview with A. Harold Goodman that includes information concerning his early life in Arizona, his education, service as chairman of the Brigham Young University Music Dept., and work with the Church Music Committee.

Priesthood Genealogy Seminar (1977)

Brigham Young University. Devotional address, 5 Aug. 1977. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1742
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address by G. Homer Durham at the Priesthood Genealogy seminar entitled "Salvation through families."

Properzi, Mauro

Properzi, Mauro. Papers. 1 CD (1086 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 16277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries, scrapbook and photographs documenting his early life in Italy, service in the Italy Catania Mission, and his education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University. Includes information on participating in the Study Abroad program to the Jerusalem Center.

Public Affairs Dept.

Call Number: AV 1821
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Recording of a news conference in the Joseph Smith Memorial Building when Henry B. Eyring was appointed to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Many of the questions relate to the Church Educational System and Brigham Young University.

Public Communications Dept.

Public Communications Dept. Director's files, 1985-1987. 1 box (844 frames microfilm).
Call Number: CR 195 174
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Files arranged by topic containing information sent to stake and regional public communications directors to help them publicize important Church events and issues. Topics covered include the Brigham Young University Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies, Scouting, the Mark Hoffman forgeries, pornography, etc.

Call Number: PH 2002
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Views of temples, Church buildings, General Authorities, auxiliary leaders, and other prominent members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Includes images of the Brigham Young University campus.

   Call Number: AV 817
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Interview with Brigham Young University football player Marc Wilson by members of the press.

Publication Sales Dept.

   Call Number: PAM 10453
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Catalog lists the items available for purchase from the Department of Publication Sales. Items include speeches of the year, lecture series, pamphlets, books, and other materials.

Quorum of the Twelve Apostles

   Call Number: CR 607 1
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Collection consists of the files of LeGrand Richards. Box 66 folder 8 through Box 69 folder 9 (Microfilm reels 53-55) contain subject files that deal with Brigham Young University.

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen. Notebook, 1889-1891. 1 reel microfilm.
   Call Number: MS 9508
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Notes from classes taken at Brigham Young Academy. Instructors include Karl G. Maeser and Joseph B. Keeler.

Rasmussen, Ellis Theo

   Call Number: MS 17765
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of author's birth and childhood in Redmond (UT), schooling at Utah State Agricultural College and Brigham Young University, missionary service in West German and Southern States missions, seminary teaching, and service as a faculty member in Brigham Young University's Division of Religion in 1951.

   Call Number: MS 17761
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: The journal describes his service in the West German mission. It also includes entries shortly after returning home to Redmond (UT) and while at Brigham Young University.

Rasmussen, Rulon S.

Rasmussen, Rulon S. Dictation, 1976. 1 item.
   Call Number: MS 2735 301
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of his early life in Fairview (UT), his education at Brigham Young University and employment as a teacher.

Raynes, Marybeth

Call Number: MS 200 361
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life in Oregon, schooling at Brigham Young University, mission, marriage, and divorce.

Reeves, Brian D.

Reeves, Brian D. Journals, 1976-1999. 2 reels microfilm.
Call Number: MS 9244
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal entries documenting Reeves' life including employment as University Archivist at Brigham Young University (1998-2001).

Religion

Eyring, Henry. The Faith of a Scientist. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 11256
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes how science and faith can intersect in meaningful ways.

Forseth, Carol Avery. Gentile Girl: Living with the Latter-day Saints. 175 pages.
Call Number: 289.301 F771
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Describes her experiences as a non-LDS student at Brigham Young University. The volume was published by Crossroads Press of Fort Collings, Colorado in 2002.

Lindsay, William. Notebook, 1894. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2535
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures he attended at the Brigham Young Academy as a student in the Sunday School normal training class.

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason. Notebook, 1893-1894. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6229
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes taken by Clara and Andrew Rogers while attending the Sunday School normal classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Call Number: MS 2735 303
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his experiences as bishop of the Curlew Ward in the Bear River Stake and the BYU 95th Ward of the BYU 10th Stake.

Tanner, Obert C. Obert Clark. An open letter to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University, 31 Dec. 1969. 1 item (5 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 13833
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of a letter written by Obert C. Tanner to the presidents of Stanford University and
Brigham Young University. Expresses disappointment with both universities over the issue of racial equality and Stanford University's condemnation of the LDS religion over the issue especially their refusal to engage in extramural activities such as debates or athletic competitions with Brigham Young University.

Reynolds, Alice Louise

Reynolds, Alice Louise. Autobiography, 1937. 35 leaves (90 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 5850
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Relates incidents of her early childhood and schooling. She details her experiences as a student at Brigham Young Academy. She discusses students and teachers she knew including Karl G. Maeser. She also talks about teaching at Brigham Young University, her interest in education and world travels.

———. Collection, 1894-1938. 2 boxes (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 1012
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Diaries with accounts of her travels throughout Europe, the Middle East, and Canada; experiences in the Relief Society; and her activities teaching at Brigham Young University.

Richards, Boyd Farnsworth

Richards, Boyd Farnsworth. Papers, 1974-1976. 608 frames microfilm.
   Call Number: MS 15639
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Materials document his experiences in the Venezuela Caracas Mission. Includes entries about studying at Brigham Young University prior to his mission.

Richards, LeGrand

   Call Number: CR 607 1
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Collection consists of the files of LeGrand Richards. Box 66 folder 8 through Box 69 folder 9 (Microfilm reels 53-55) contain subject files that deal with Brigham Young University.

Richards, Paul C.

Richards, Paul C. Academic freedom at BYU, an administrator's perspective: address before the B. H. Roberts Society, Salt Lake City, UT, 16 Sept. 1993. 1 item.
   Call Number: ACCN 1461
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Paper gives a brief history of academic freedom and its role at Brigham Young University. It also examines the relationship between the university administration and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in terms of the tension between academic freedom and control.

Ricks College

Brigham Young University. Presidential reports, 1876-1970. 2 boxes (4 reels microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 4668
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Includes statistical reports, financial reports, and faculty reports. Also contains information on Ricks College and other schools in the Unified Church School System.
Call Number: CR 102 228
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

---

Call Number: CR 102 192
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical enrollment summaries, organizational charts, department reports, and other information pertaining to continuing education.

---

Call Number: CR 102 78
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, memoranda, reports, and financial information created by Kenneth H. Beesley and Stanley A. Peterson.

---

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, reports, research material, legal papers, news clippings, etc. from the Commissioner of Education's office. Includes information on the Development Office, the Education Executive Committee, the Teton Reservoir Flood, Deseret Mutual Benefits Administrators (DMBA), ACLU issues, U. S. Supreme Court Cases regarding education, etc.

---

Call Number: CR 102 119
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

---

Call Number: CR 102 121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains developmental data, resource documents and correspondence relevant to goals, programs and trends. Projects discussed include Teacher Development, Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs, and the 5-year plans of Brigham Young University and Ricks College.

---

Call Number: CR 102 66
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains correspondence, photographs, proposals, and studies concerning Brigham Young University, the Church College of Hawaii (Brigham Young University—Hawaii), Ricks College (Brigham Young University—Idaho), and the LDS Business College.

---

Survey of basic education needs, 1965. 4 volumes.
Call Number: CR 102 34
Notes: Restricted
Call Number: CR 774 7
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The master plan contains information about the Development Office's financial and philosophical goals for the 1981-1982 year as well as information on planned fund raising activities for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

Ebright, Michele. Interview, 1999. 35 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2018
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Ebright's experiences as a missionary in the Utah Salt Lake City Temple Square Mission. Also talks about her education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 8591
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries contain experiences while teaching at Ricks Academy, Oklahoma A & M, Texas Tech, and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 734 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence between the Area Presidency and offices of Brigham Young University and Ricks College. Includes information about Brigham Young University's Conference on International Liberties.

Eyring, Henry B. Interview, 2000. 50 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion regarding Henry B. Eyring's association with Neal A. Maxwell. Talks about work together when Maxwell was Commissioner of Education and Eyring was president of Ricks College in the 1970s, Maxwell's administrative style and personality, recent developments in the Church Educational System and at Brigham Young University as well as shared experiences in the Quorum of the Twelve.

Call Number: CR 774 5
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Minutes of meetings involving the Presiding Bishop, presidents of Brigham Young University and Ricks College, and the managing director of LDS Foundation.

Call Number: CR 774 2
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection contains the Managing Director's copies of correspondence, minutes, agendas, etc. It also contains information on fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other
Church schools.

Call Number: CR 774 4
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Documents the role of the LDS Foundation in fund raising for Brigham Young University and other Church institutions of higher education.

———. Miscellaneous files, 1972-1990. 4 boxes.
Call Number: CR 774 3
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, reports, and charts containing information about the LDS Foundation's fund raising activities on behalf of Brigham Young University and other Church schools.

Properzi, Mauro. Papers. 1 CD (1086 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 16277
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Diaries, scrapbook and photographs documenting his early life in Italy, service in the Italy Catania Mission, and his education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University. Includes information on participating in the Study Abroad program to the Jerusalem Center.

Call Number: MS 18970
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Sessions, James Wyley. Interview, 12 August 1972. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 15866
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sessions' experiences working for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Dept. of Education (1928-1949). Includes his experiences at various institutes, Ricks College, and Brigham Young University.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 11
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion, and colleges and universities.

Call Number: CR 102 247
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairman of the Executive Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes; and Church schools in Mexico.
Rinne, Heikki

Rinne, Heikki. Interview, 11 April 2000. 1 volume (microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2302
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Rinne's experiences as a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in Finland. Also discusses the beginning of an exchange program between Brigham Young University and Moscow University.

Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference

Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference. Archives, 1909-1962. 23 boxes, 1 volume (9.2 linear ft.).
Call Number: MSS 14
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Records of the athletic conference to which Brigham Young University, Utah State University, University of Utah, Montana State University, Colorado State University, University of Wyoming, University of Denver, University of Colorado, Western State College of Colorado, and the Colorado School of Mines belonged from 1909-1962. Includes correspondence, meeting minutes, schedules of events, commissioner reports, and reports to the NCAA. The conference went by the following names: Colorado Faculty Athletic Conference (1909-1910), Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference (1910-1937), and the Mountain States Faculty Athletic Conference (1937-1962)

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason. Notebook, 1893-1894. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 6229
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes taken by Clara and Andrew Rogers while attending the Sunday School normal classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Rogers, Madona Francis

Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her schooling at Brigham Young Academy and her engagement to Joseph B. Keeler.

———. Polysophical Society minutes, 1877. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The minutes of the Polysophical Society for 30 November 1877 and 7 December 1877.

Rogers, Rebecca S.

Rogers, Rebecca S. Notebook, [ca. 1925-1946]. 1 volume (150 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 800
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Includes a discussion of her husband's experiences at Brigham Young Academy as well as her reminiscences of her early life.

Rollins, Marie

Rollins, Marie. Interview, 1965. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 232 11
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of her activities as a student at the Beaver Branch of the Brigham Young Academy and Murdoch Academy.

**Rose, Jerry J.**

- Call Number: MS 2735 303
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Account of his experiences as bishop of the Curlew Ward in the Bear River Stake and the BYU 95th Ward of the BYU 10th Stake.

**ROTC**

DeFrehn, John Reese. Interview, [ca. 1977]. 1 reel audiotape.
- Call Number: Av 1915
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Discussion of John and Betty DeFrehn's conversions to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints shortly after he became an ROTC instructor at Brigham Young University in 1976.

**Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education**

- Call Number: CR 102 119
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Correspondence and related materials accumulated during the administration of Jeffrey R. Holland.

Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education. Catalog of Courses, 1968-1969. 1 vol.
- Call Number: PAM 10871
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

- Call Number: PAM 10505
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Catalog of courses for the Brigham Young University Salt Lake Center. Includes general information about the Center, the faculty at the Center, and the Division of Continuing Education.

**Schmidt, Donald Thomas**

Schmidt, Donald Thomas. An unfinished journey, 1997. 2 items (72 frames microfilm).
- Call Number: MS 17130
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Sketch of Schmidt's life. Discusses his army service, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, career as a teacher, and work as a librarian at Brigham Young University.

**Schmidt, Sarah Ann**

- Call Number: MS 18970
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Sedgwick, Mark Alan

Call Number: MS 17998
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal, correspondence, newsletters, programs, postcards, magazines, and notes kept while serving in the Greece Athens Mission. Journal includes post-mission entries made while a student at Brigham Young University.

Seffler, Harry Ray

Call Number: MS 16243
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal and scrapbook created while Seffler served in the Finland Helsinki Mission. Later entries describe his experiences in Lyman (WY) and at Brigham Young University.

Sekowska, Agnieszka Marta

Sekowska, Agnieszka Marta. Interview, 2000. 34 leaves (46 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 200 2381
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sekowska's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Poland. Includes a discussion of her decision to study at Brigham Young University.

Seminaries and Institutes

LDS Seminary teachers at Brigham Young University, 1926. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 6124
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers with Clawson Y. Cannon (dean of the Summer School), George H. Brimhall (president emeritus of Brigham Young University), and Joseph F. Merrill (Commissioner of Education) posed on the steps of the Grant library.

Seminary teachers at Aspen Grove, 1927. 1 item (8 frames microfilm).
Call Number: PH 1460
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of seminary teachers participating in Brigham Young University's Alpine Summer School.

Call Number: MS 200 711
Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life in Star Valley (WY) and Logan (UT), service in the Navy, mission to California, and student life at the Utah State Agricultural College. Also talks about the seminary and institute program and teaching at Brigham Young University. Includes an essay on the mission of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: CR 102 228
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Statistical information regarding enrollment in seminaries, institutes, and Church colleges and universities.

———. Duplication of responsibilities, 11 November 1975. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 319
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Report of a study to determine where duplication of effort was occurring with the Church Educational System—with the objective of reducing and simplifying the organization. Focus included Brigham Young University as well as seminaries and institutes.

Call Number: CR 102 261
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Announcements sent periodically to Church leaders worldwide regarding seminaries, institutes, special activities, and other CES programs.

———. Survey of basic education needs, 1965. 4 volumes.
Call Number: CR 102 34
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A study about the scope of the Church Educational System. Focuses on Church schools, seminaries and institutes, and universities. Contains chapters on Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

Sessions, James Wyley. Interview, 12 August 1972. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 15866
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sessions' experiences working for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Dept. of Education (1928-1949). Includes his experiences at various institutes, Ricks College, and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 200 2145
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sorenson's experiences during his service in the Swiss-Austrian Mission, his early years in Montpelier (ID) as a seminary and institute teacher, as Church Educational System financial officer, and as secretary to the Church Board of Education. Talks about both the religious and secular roles of Brigham Young University and the Independent Study program.

Call Number: PAM 4757
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: CR 102 11
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion, and colleges and universities.

Seminaries and Institutes of Religion Dept.

Call Number: AV 214
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains lectures given to Church Educators at Brigham Young University.

Sessions, James Wyley

Sessions, James Wyley. Interview, 12 August 1972. 1 folder (microfilm).
Call Number: MS 15866
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Sessions' experiences working for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Dept. of Education (1928-1949). Includes his experiences at various institutes, Ricks College, and Brigham Young University.

Shim, Bok Suk

Shim, Bok Suk. *Western viewpoint of Korean running and my track activities at the Brigham Young University in the United States*, 1957. 55 pages.
Call Number: GV 1061 .S55x 1957
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Senior research paper discussing Bok-Suk Shim's experiences as an athlete at Brigham Young University. The paper is dedicated to track Coach Clarence F. Robinson.

Shreeve, Lyman S.

Call Number: MS 5006
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains material concerning his work with Spanish-Americans in the United States and as coordinator of the Latin American Studies program at Brigham Young University.

Shreeve, Lyman Sidney

Call Number: MS 200 110
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, missions to Argentina (1936-1938 & 1945-1948), activities as president of the Uruguayan mission (1951-1955), his work with the United States Information Agency in Latin America (1959-1965), and his work with the Latin American Studies program at Brigham Young University (1965-1975).

———. Interviews, June 1988. 1 volume (191 leaves).
Call Number: MS 200 956
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion with L. Sid and Afton K. Shreeve regarding their life experiences between 1975 and 1988. Includes a discussion of Study Abroad tours to Spain and Mexico.

Shumway, Ernest H.

Shumway, Ernest H. Autobiographical sketch, ca. 1968. 1 reel microfilm.
Shumway, Richard Phil

   Call Number: MS 15950
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of his early life in Taylor (AZ), experiences during World War II, Church service, and career as a professor of animal science at Brigham Young University.

Smith, Joseph Fielding

[Joseph Fielding Smith at Education Week], 1940. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 6685
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Snapshot view of the Argentine display that was part of the Spanish Club display during Education Week in 1940.

Smoot, Abraham O.

Young Woman's Journal. President A. O. Smoot, July 1892. 1 item (6 pgs).
   Call Number: PAM 4781
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Biographical sketch of Abraham O. Smoot. It highlights the Provo educational environment and Smoot's involvement with the founding of Brigham Young Academy.

Snarr, Glen Brooke

   Call Number: MS 17121
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Journal and correspondence created and compiled while Snarr served in the France Toulouse Mission. Entries after returning home from his mission talk about Alaska and studying at Brigham Young University.

Snell, Heber C.

Snell, Heber C. Photograph Collection. 16 photographs.
   Call Number: P0133
   Location of Materials: Utah State University
   Abstract: Two of the photographs pertain to Brigham Young University. One is a picture of Snell at his graduation from Brigham Young University in 1912. The other is a group portrait of the White and Blue staff for 1907-1908.

Society for Early Historic Archaeology

   Call Number: Shelved by Title
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Contains book reviews, information about organizational administration, information on faculty
members' activities, articles & papers, etc.

Sokolowsky, David G.

  Call Number: MS 17223
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Scrapbooks contain Sokolowsky's records as a missionary in the French mission (1968-1970) as well as mementos collected as a student at Brigham Young University and as a member of the Brigham Young University Folk Dancers.

Sorenson, Gordon Paul

  Call Number: MS 200 2145
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Sorenson's experiences during his service in the Swiss-Austrian Mission, his early years in Montpelier (ID) as a seminary and institute teacher, as Church Educational System financial officer, and as secretary to the Church Board of Education. Talks about both the religious and secular roles of Brigham Young University and the Independent Study program.

Southey, Trevor Jack Thomas

Southey, Trevor Jack Thomas. Interview, 1990. 77 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: OH 1110
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Talks about his life and experiences as an LDS artist. Includes a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University.

Spy Scandal

Fitzgerald, John W. Papers. 44 boxes.
  Call Number: MSS 102
  Location of Materials: Utah State University
  Abstract: Collection contains one subject file on the 1960s spy scandal at Brigham Young University.

  Call Number: PAM 9325
  Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
  Abstract: Photocopy of an article from the Miami Herald in which a student at a local school says he spied on Brigham Young University professors while a student there.

Stark, Helen Candland

Stark, Helen Candland. Interview, 1977. 31 leaves.
  Call Number: MS 200 266
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of her early life, schooling at Brigham Young University, Church activities in Delaware, and return to Utah.

Stringfellow, Douglas R.

Stringfellow, Douglas R. Address, 1954. 15 leaves.
Stringham, Briant H.

Stringham, Briant H. Collection. 25 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 48
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Among the items in this collection is a folder of correspondence for the Brigham Young University Emeritus Club from 1962 to 1980.

Student Health Center

Call Number: CR 255 203
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Correspondence, minutes and reports concerning health missionaries, hospitals, student health centers at Brigham Young University and Ricks College, the nursing programs at Brigham Young University and the Church College of Hawaii, and other related subjects.

Students

Call Number: PH 4353
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Barbara Benson, Brigham Young University Homecoming Queen, meeting U. S. Vice-president Richard M. Nixon while he was visiting campus.

The branch lost in Israel, 1968. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2383
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains minutes and financial records of the Church activities of Brigham Young University students in Israel. Daniel Ludlow was the group leader.

Brigham Young Academy faculty and students, [ca. 1900]. 1 folder (2 items).
Call Number: PH 5469
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: One studio view of faculty and one of faculty and students. Both images include Bryant Stringham Hinckley.

Brigham Young Academy graduating class, n. d. 1 item.
Call Number: P0284 no. 415
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of an unidentified graduating class of the Brigham Young Academy.

[Brigham Young Academy students, ca. 1880]. 1 item (microfilm).
Call Number: PH 917
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of a large group of students in front of the Lewis Building in Provo (UT).

Brigham Young University celebrates a century: [supplement to Utah newspapers, September 2, 1975]. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 16635
Abstract: Insert to the Deseret News, the Salt Lake Tribune, the Provo Daily Herald, and BYU Today. Includes information on the purpose of Brigham Young University and facts about the students, faculty, staff, and other aspects of the university.

[Brigham Young University Training School, ca. 1907]. 1 item.  
Call Number: PH 5186  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: View of students on a hillside forming a large block "Y."

J. Leo Fairbanks photographs, [ca, 1897-1940]. 6 folders (16 items).  
Call Number: PH 6670  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Views of school children in Provo (UT) in 1897, principals of Salt Lake City public schools (1906), John B. Fairbanks' children, Brigham Young Academy Building (ca. 1910) and class graduation portrait (ca. 1900), LDS University student body and faculty, and other photographs.

[Members of the original student body of Brigham Young University], 30 Aug. 1923. 1 item (microfilm).  
Call Number: PH 550  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Photograph of members of the original student body of Brigham Young University taken on the Alberta Temple grounds. Includes Heber J. Grant, George Albert Smith, James E. Talmage, John A. Widstoe, Leah A. Widstoe, and others.

Seventh East Press. Microfilm reels.  
Call Number: Shelved by Title  
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University  
Abstract: Student produced newspaper that was a parody of the Daily Universe.

Call Number: AN2.U8 Z52  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Student produced newspaper that contained opinions, cartoons and other material about the Brigham Young University administration and other topics including student government and the honor code. The paper apparently ran weekly and this collection contains the issues from October 18, 1968 until May 15, 1969. This newspaper was restricted from the university campus.

Call Number: MS 2888  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Account of his experiences as a youth in Lehi (UT) and as a student at Brigham Young Academy. The diaries also detail extensively his career as an educator, his family life and his Church activities.

Anderson (photographer). [Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1901]. 1 item (4 frames microfilm).  
Call Number: PH 2765 2  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Provo (UT) area photographer's portrait of missionary class members on the steps of a building.

———. Brigham Young Academy missionary class, 1902-1903. 1 item (11 frames microfilm).  
Call Number: PH 2569  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Picture of the members of the 1903 missionary class.

———. Students celebrating Karl G. Maeser day, 28 May 1902. 1 item (1 reel microfilm).  
Call Number: PH 1589
Call Number: MS 10291
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal entries describe missionary service in the Philippines, his activities in Orange County (CA), student and family life at Brigham Young University, life in Lindon (UT), and employment with The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Call Number: MS 14230
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his service in the Brazil South Mission. Includes a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University following his mission.

Call Number: MS 13133
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his life up until the birth of his youngest child. Includes a discussion of his schooling at Utah State University and Brigham Young University.

Call Number: PAM 12755
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Describes Brigham Young University and its programs. Includes information on enrollment, admissions, costs, academic atmosphere, social/outside activities, religion, physical plant, and administration.

Call Number: MS 17642
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Compilation includes transcriptions of Ferre's journals and correspondence, family pictures, and other information. Discusses Ferre's attendance at Brigham Young University from 1907 to 1908.

Call Number: MS 17992
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Collection of personal histories written by Bateman about her life. They include information on public school education in Mesa (AZ), experiences at Brigham Young University, and marriage to Maurice B. Bateman.

Call Number: MS 200 571
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, experiences as a student at Brigham Young University (1946-1949), and his work at Brigham Young University (1949-1973).

Bindrup, Christian Christiansen. Papers, 1883-1936. 2 boxes.
Call Number: MSS 30
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Among the items in the collection are class notes from Brigham Young College (1890) and
Brigham Young Academy (1893).

Call Number: MS 200 275
Notes: Restricted. See the Coordinator of the Oral History Program.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, schooling at Brigham Young University, graduate work at Northwestern University, and work with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

Bradshaw, Brenda Jeanne Kenner. Interview, 1985. 108 leaves (120 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 2735 578
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her early life in Rexburg (ID) and Hunt (ID), participating in the Hill Cumorah pageant, student experiences at Brigham Young University in nursing and elementary education, marriage and family life.

Bradshaw, Richard Carlyle. Interview, 1985. 74 leaves (86 frames).
Call Number: Ms 2735 545
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his early life, mission to East Germany, studying agricultural economies at Brigham Young University, graduate study, marriage, and family life.

Brady, Anna Louise Lindquist. The Life of Edward Lindquist Brady...1972. 17 p. (52 frames).
Call Number: MS 2819
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Brady's youth in Fairview (UT) and Magna (UT), high school activities, athletic participation at Brigham Young University, and work as a music teacher in Ririe (ID).

Brigham Young Academy. Constitution and bylaws of class of 1902. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 13655
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: One sheet containing the constitution and bylaws for the class of 1902.

Brigham Young University. Missionary class of 1912-1913. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 920
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the missionary class of 1912-1913.

———. Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University: containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates: issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903-1904. 1 vol.
Call Number: LD571 .B672 S68 1904
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir album produced during the final year of Benjamin Cluff's administration.

Call Number: 907.2 B768
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Collection of documents used for a course in oral history at Brigham Young University in cooperation with the Charles Redd Center for Western Studies. The course was taught in the summer of 1973. The bulk of the material consists of photocopies of articles on oral history.

Brimhall, George H. Diary, Jan. 1885-Mar. 1932. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 1902
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his educational experiences at Brigham Young Academy, activities as a member of the YMMIA (Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association) General Board, and his administrative career at Brigham Young University.

Burrup, Jay G. Diaries, 1975-1978. 1 reel microfilm.
    Call Number: MS 16971
    Notes: Restricted
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Diaries discuss his activities as a resident of Downy (ID), as a student at Brigham Young University and as a missionary in the Italy Milan Mission (1976-1978).

Card, Zina Prescinda Young. Autograph album, 1879-1887. 1 volume (76 frames microfilm).
    Call Number: MS 9953
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Autographs of friends, students at Brigham Young Academy and her family. Autographs include J. Golden Kimball, James E. Talmage, Reed Smoot, and others.

———. Short reminiscent sketches of Karl G. Maeser, [ca. 1890]. 4 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
    Call Number: MS 6738
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Talks about Karl G. Maeser and her experiences at the Brigham Young Academy.

Clark, Amasa Lyman. Interview, 1964. 40 leaves.
    Call Number: MS 232 2
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Account of his activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy and his mission to the Southern States.

    Call Number: MS 16000
    Notes: Restricted
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Documentation of Coleman's activities from the time he was a college student (at Brigham Young University and Weber State University) and joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints until his call as a General Authority.

    Call Number: MS 18078
    Notes: Restricted
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Journals, photographs and newspaper clippings about her mission, studies at Brigham Young University (1959-1960) and work as a faculty member at the University of Florida and Brigham Young University (1978-1982).

    Call Number: MS 200 507
    Notes: Restricted
    Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
    Abstract: Includes information on his mission of California, schooling at Brigham Young University, and Church activities (mission president, assistant to the Twelve, 1st Quorum of the 70, etc.).

Culmsee, Carlton. Papers. 36 boxes.
    Call Number: MS 221
    Location of Materials: Utah State University
    Abstract: The collection contains one folder of correspondence concerning the Brigham Young University Class of 1932 reunion.
Dalton, Bonnie LaRae Bennett. Interview, 1977. 26 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 280
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life in Seattle (WA), experiences at Brigham Young University, activities in Massachusetts, and move to Provo (UT) in 1972.

Call Number: MS 13779
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her early life in Illinois, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, schooling at Brigham Young University, and mission to Hawaii. Also talks about marriage and family life.

Call Number: MS 232 15
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, his family's experiences on the Underground during the polygamy persecutions, his schooling at Brigham Young Academy, and his later educational, Church and business activities.

Call Number: CR 7 16
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Subject files relating to the affairs of the Delta Phi Kapp fraternity and its predecessor, the Friars Club. Contains information on various chapters including the one at Brigham Young University.

Done, Willard. The Old Brigham Young Academy, June 1892. 1 item (10 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 5857
Notes: From the Young Woman's Journal.
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Reminiscence of attending Brigham Young Academy. Also includes a brief history (not by Done) of the academy up to the completion of the Education Building and a discussion of the organization of the academy.

Dunyon, Joy Wells. Photographs, 1892-[ca. 1951]. 2 folders.
Call Number: PH 2317
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 2 contains an image of Dunyon's Brigham Young Academy graduating class of 1892.

Call Number: MS 7528
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his childhood and family life in Parowan (UT), his experiences at the Murdoch Academy in Beaver (UT), and his educational and athletic experiences at Brigham Young University.

Ebright, Michele. Interview, 1999. 35 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2018
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Ebright's experiences as a missionary in the Utah Salt Lake City Temple Square Mission. Also talks about her education at Ricks College and Brigham Young University.

Eccles, Stewart Bingham. Eccles family photographs, [ca. 1880-1935]. 4 folders (13 items).
Call Number: PH 1936
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Folder 4 contains a group portrait of students posed on the steps of the main entrance of the Education Building of the Brigham Young Academy.

Family and Church History Dept. Pertti Felin interview, 2000. 1 volume (45 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2372
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Felin's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Finland. Among other topics his studies at Brigham Young University are discussed.

———. Ronald L. Knighton oral history, 2003. 81 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 3210
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his early life, employment and Church service. Also talks about attending Brigham Young University.

Family and Church History Dept. Church Archives. Thomas Benally interview, 1997. 20 leaves (32 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 1628
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Benally's experiences as a Navajo member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Talks about his college education at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 13330
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Primarily an account book of business transactions at the family ranch in northern Arizona. Includes some notes taken in theology classes at Brigham Young Academy.

Fletcher, Harvey L. Interview, 1968. 90 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 14
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as a student and a professor at Brigham Young University.

Forseth, Carol Avery. Gentile Girl: Living with the Latter-day Saints. 175 pages.
Call Number: 289.301 F771
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Describes her experiences as a non-LDS student at Brigham Young University. The volume was published by Crossroads Press of Fort Collings, Colorado in 2002.

Frunza-Tanca, Elena Gabriela. Interview, 1999. 34 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 2041
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Romania and work on the team that translated the Book of Mormon into Romanian. Includes a discussion of her experiences as a student at Brigham Young University.
Call Number: OH 2833
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of the Gaags' experiences as members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in France, Germany, and Austria. Also includes a discussion of student experiences at Brigham Young University

Gardner, Clarence. Autobiography and journals, 1895-1957. 4 volumes (2 reel microfilm).
Call Number: MS 5509 Fd. 1-5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Gardner's remembrances of his early life in south Salt Lake County and a history of the Gardner family. Journal entries describe his life in Star Valley (WY), attending Brigham Young Academy and his missionary service in West Virginia and New England.

Call Number: MS 13078
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Reminiscences describe her early life in Pine Valley and Loa (UT), marriage to George C. Gardner, and life in Lund (NV). Diary entries describe her experiences at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 200 961
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his experiences as an LDS composer, conductor, and teacher of music. Includes a discussion of his student days at Brigham Young University and working on the Brigham Young University faculty.

Gates, Susa Amelia Young. Papers. [ca. 1870]-1933. 113 boxes (79 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 7692
Notes: Portions restricted.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Extensive files accumulated by Gates as wife and mother, Church worker, author, editor, lecturer, teacher, and organizer of LDS women's groups and activities.

Giraud-Carrier, Christophe. Interview, 17 November 2001. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
Call Number: OH 2837
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Giraud-Carrier's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in France. Includes a discussion of schooling at Brigham Young University.

Greene, Daniel Kent. Collection, 1855-1981. 3 boxes (2 reels microfilm).
Call Number: MS 16828
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The collection includes the journals of Daniel Kent Greene, his wife, his mother and his grandmother. The Daniel Kent Green journal talks about his family, work and Church activities while living in Smithfield, Provo and Salt Lake City (UT). They include a description of attending Brigham Young Academy from 1877-1878.

Call Number: MS 17929
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Hardy's experiences as a young member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Saints living in Loughborough, England. Talks about her participation in the Study Abroad program to Jerusalem.

Harrington, Daniel H. Notebook, 1881-1891. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2530
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures in astronomy, chemistry and philosophy at Brigham Young Academy. Also includes financial accounts recorded as Sevier County Superintendent and notes taken during law lectures at the University of Deseret.

Call Number: MS 18079
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal and other papers dealing primarily with his mission service to France. They also include a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University and service in the U. S. Army.

Call Number: MS 16835
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autobiography of Francis Henderson and oral history of his wife, Jane Taylor Henderson. Discusses their early lives, mission service, schooling at Brigham Young University, and family life.

Call Number: MS 6362 2
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of his classmates at Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries from the Alabama Conference of the Southern States Mission.

Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Papers, [ca. 1859-1982]. 10 reels microfilm.
Call Number: MS 15890
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Papers related to Hinckley's Church service and career as an educator and writer. Papers include diaries, appointment books and correspondence. Among the materials is information on the BYU Alumni Association and Brigham Young University.

Historical Dept. History Division. Saara Werner dictation, 1978. 8 leaves (19 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 3223
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Werner's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Finland and moving to the United States. Also includes a discussion of her attendance at Brigham Young University in 1950.

Hume, John Wesley. Interview, 1974. 33 leaves.
Call Number: MS 2735 18
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life, experiences in the Army—particularly service in Vietnam, his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and activities at Brigham Young University.

Jones, Sarah E. Fletcher. Interview, 1965. 31 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 13
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her activities as a student at Brigham Young Academy. Includes information on teachers and social events.
Call Number: MS 200 2209
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Kemppainen's conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and other life experiences. Includes a discussion of his study of sports medicine at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 10072
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Relates an encounter he had with Karl G. Maeser in 1881 and the impact it had on his life and his decision to attend Brigham Young Academy.

Kirkham, Francis W. Interview, 1966. 33 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 10
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his early life, education, business endeavors, and Church activities. Includes experiences as a student and faculty member at Brigham Young University.

———. Interview, 1972. 8 leaves.
Call Number: MS 232 16
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his student and faculty experiences at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 15464
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his life in Washington, Alaska, and Utah; mission to Wisconsin and Illinois; and experiences in Russia and Japan. Also includes a discussion about his education at Brigham Young University.

Kokona, Blendi. Interview, 1996. 48 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 1432
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of his life in Albania, conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, service in the California San Diego Mission, and studies at Brigham Young University.

Lambda Delta Sigma. Brigham Young University chapter files, 1938-1958. 6 volumes (4 reels microfilm).
Call Number: CR 114 6
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photographs, newspaper clippings, correspondence, membership lists, and ephemera of the Brigham Young University chapter.

Call Number: MS 14652
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his life and experiences in the field of education.

Larson, Thomas Christian. [Missionary Class, 1904]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 5470
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of the mission preparation course at Brigham Young Academy for 1903-1904. Benjamin Cluff, Jr. was the instructor.
Call Number: 979.283 B767 Special Collections
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Souvenir story about Brigham Young Academy. Published as a supplement to the *White and Blue*.

Call Number: MS 12979
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his student days at Brigham Young Academy, service in the British Mission, financial difficulties, and Church service.

Lindsay, William. *Notebook*, 1894. 1 volume.
Call Number: MS 2535
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains notes from lectures he attended at the Brigham Young Academy as a student in the Sunday School normal training class.

Call Number: MS 200 1153
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about her life as a Lamanite member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Arizona. Contains information on her experiences in the Indian student placement program, at Brigham Young University, and the beginnings of the Lamanite Generation.

Call Number: MS 848
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: A partial biographical sketch. Collection includes certificates pertaining to his education at Brigham Young Academy and papers relating to his activities as an educator.

Call Number: MS 7350
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discusses his early life in Orderville (UT), schooling, mission in Alabama and Florida (1911-1913), and work activities.

Merrill, Barbara Francis Troffer. *Interview*, [ca. 1977]. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 1914
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Merrill's conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints while attending Brigham Young University in 1976.

Call Number: MS 13741
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Miles' service in the Chile Santiago South Mission and subsequent activities—marriage, education and teaching assignments at Brigham Young University, occupational pursuits, and work as an editor in the Church Curriculum Department.

Call Number: MS 9402 Fd. 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about the lives of Weldon P. and Erma J. Monson. Weldon coached football at Brigham Young University and Erma was a student there.

NBC Radio. The great choirs of America, 1956. 1 reel audiotape.
Call Number: AV 49 4
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Features the Brigham Young University A Capella choir.

Call Number: PAM 9325
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of an article from the Miami Herald in which a student at a local school says he spied on Brigham Young University professors while a student there.

Call Number: MS 9594
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Contains essays, notes and outlines for an English class taken at Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 9535
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Entries talk about his service in the England London East Mission, educational and social activities at Brigham Young University, and medical training as well as family and Church activities.

Call Number: MS 200 959
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Ottley's life and musical experiences up until 1974. Includes a discussion of his work as associate director and director of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir as well as his studies at Brigham Young University (1955-1961).

Peterson, Joseph. Diary, 1894-1897. 3 volumes (244 frames microfilm).
Call Number: MS 9593
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of Peterson's day-to-day activities while attending Brigham Young Academy and living in Lehi (UT). (Volume 1: Jan.-Dec. 1894, Volume 2: Jan.-Dec. 1895, Volume 3: Jan.-Nov. 1896 and Jun.-Jul. 1897)

Call Number: MS 8019
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his childhood in Provo (UT) and his attendance at Brigham Young University—including participation on the basketball team.

Call Number: MS 6488
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autographs of friends from Brigham Young Academy and of missionaries serving in the New Zealand mission.

Polysophical Society. The Academic Review. 1 volume.
Call Number: B1 .A324
Poulson, Edwin S. Diary, 1898-1909. 2 folders (microfilm).
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Publication produced at Brigham Young Academy by the Polysophical Society. Contains articles, poetry and other items by students.

Properzi, Mauro. Papers. 1 CD (1086 frames microfilm).
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of his early life in Pleasant Grove (UT). Also includes reminiscences and memories of his experiences at Brigham Young University.

Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen. Notebook, 1889-1891. 1 reel microfilm.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Notes from classes taken at Brigham Young Academy. Instructors include Karl G. Maeser and Joseph B. Keeler.

Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of author's birth and childhood in Redmond (UT), schooling at Utah State Agricultural College and Brigham Young University, missionary service in West German and Southern States missions, seminary teaching, and service as a faculty member in Brigham Young University's Division of Religion in 1951.

Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: The journal describes his service in the West German mission. It also includes entries shortly after returning home to Redmond (UT) and while at Brigham Young University.

Rasmussen, Rulon S. Dictation, 1976. 1 item.
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: An account of his early life in Fairview (UT), his education at Brigham Young University and employment as a teacher.

Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life in Oregon, schooling at Brigham Young University, mission, marriage, and divorce.

Reynolds, Alice Louise. Autobiography, 1937. 35 leaves (90 frames microfilm).
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Relates incidents of her early childhood and schooling. She details her experiences as a student at Brigham Young Academy. She discusses students and teachers she knew including Karl G. Maeser. She also talks about teaching at Brigham Young University, her interest in education and world travels.
Richards, Boyd Farnsworth. Papers, 1974-1976. 608 frames microfilm.
  Call Number: MS 15639
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Materials document his experiences in the Venezuela Caracas Mission. Includes entries about studying at Brigham Young University prior to his mission.

Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason. Notebook, 1893-1894. 1 volume (1 reel microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 6229
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Notes taken by Clara and Andrew Rogers while attending the Sunday School normal classes at Brigham Young Academy.

  Call Number: MS 9549 Fd. 1
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Talks about her schooling at Brigham Young Academy and her engagement to Joseph B. Keeler.

Rogers, Rebecca S. Notebook, [ca. 1925-1946]. 1 volume (150 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 800
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Includes a discussion of her husband's experiences at Brigham Young Academy as well as her reminiscences of her early life.

Rollins, Marie. Interview, 1965. 1 volume.
  Call Number: MS 232 11
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of her activities as a student at the Beaver Branch of the Brigham Young Academy and Murdoch Academy.

  Call Number: MS 18970
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

  Call Number: MS 17998
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Journal, correspondence, newsletters, programs, postcards, magazines, and notes kept while serving in the Greece Athens Mission. Journal includes post-mission entries made while a student at Brigham Young University.

  Call Number: MS 16243
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Journal and scrapbook created while Seffler served in the Finland Helsinki Mission. Later entries describe his experiences in Lyman (WY) and at Brigham Young University.

Sekowska, Agnieszka Marta. Interview, 2000. 34 leaves (46 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 200 2381
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Sekowska's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints in Poland. Includes a discussion of her decision to study at Brigham Young University.

Shumway, Ernest H. Autobiographical sketch, ca. 1968. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 14795
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of Shumway's life in Arizona. Describes his schooling at Snowflake Academy in Snowflake (AZ), college activities at Brigham Young University, teaching at Gila Academy in Thatcher (AZ), and his ranching and other business activities.

Call Number: MS 17121
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Journal and correspondence created and compiled while Snarr served in the France Toulouse Mission. Entries after returning home from his mission talk about Alaska and studying at Brigham Young University.

Snell, Heber C. Photograph Collection. 16 photographs.
Call Number: P0133
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Two of the photographs pertain to Brigham Young University. One is a picture of Snell at his graduation from Brigham Young University in 1912. The other is a group portrait of the White and Blue staff for 1907-1908.

Call Number: MS 17223
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Scrapbooks contain Sokolowsky's records as a missionary in the French mission (1968-1970) as well as mementos collected as a student at Brigham Young University and as a member of the Brigham Young University Folk Dancers.

Southey, Trevor Jack Thomas. Interview, 1990. 77 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
Call Number: OH 1110
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Talks about his life and experiences as an LDS artist. Includes a discussion of his education at Brigham Young University.

Stark, Helen Candland. Interview, 1977. 31 leaves.
Call Number: MS 200 266
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her early life, schooling at Brigham Young University, Church activities in Delaware, and return to Utah.

Call Number: MS 200 267
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of her life in Glendale (CA), schooling at Brigham Young University, and employment as women's editor of the Ensign.

Call Number: MS 200 303
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his life in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; experiences as a student at Brigham Young University; service in World War II; and his professional activities. Includes a discussion of his experiences as a bishop and a stake president.
  Call Number: MS 18774
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Autobiography contains information about her childhood, her education at Brigham Young University, career as a school teacher, mission service, and marriage.

  Call Number: MS 232 5
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of his activities as a student of Brigham Young Academy and as business man in Lehi (UT).

  Notes: Restricted
  Call Number: MS 200 706
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussions his early life, military service, mission service, studies at Brigham Young University, and work for the Church. Talks about experiences as a member of the 1st Quorum of the 70.

  Call Number: MS 232 1
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of her association with Brigham Young Academy as a student and a teacher.

Young, John Wesley. Notebooks, 1888. 2 volumes (114 frames microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 3737
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Contains notes from classes on theology, physiology and rhetoric at Brigham Young Academy.

Young, Melvin Leroy. Correspondence, 1917-1918 and 1928-1930. 2 folders (microfilm).
  Call Number: MS 14456
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Letters to Young's fiancé Bertha Marshall while a student at Brigham Young University (1917-1918) and to his wife and children while a missionary in North Carolina (1928-1930).

**Study Abroad**

  Call Number: MS 17304
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Account of Abrantes' experiences in Mozambique as a part of the first Study Abroad program to the country.

  Call Number: OH 863
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Discussion of Boydell's experiences as a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in England. Talks about managing the London Study Abroad Center.

  Call Number: CR 102 121
  Notes: Restricted
  Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
  Abstract: Contains developmental data, resource documents and correspondence relevant to goals,
programs and trends. Projects discussed include Teacher Development, Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs, and the 5-year plans of Brigham Young University and Ricks College.

   Call Number: MS 13392
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: An account of her experiences on Study Abroad in Vienna, Austria and as a missionary in the Germany Hamburg mission.

   Call Number: MS 17929
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Account of Hardy's experiences as a young member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints living in Loughborough, England. Talks about her participation in the Study Abroad program to Jerusalem.

Lund, Gerald N. Interview, February-March 1999. 1 volume (83 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 200 2022
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Lund's work for the Church Educational System. Includes a discussion of the Brigham Young University Study Abroad programs and the Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies.

   Call Number: MS 13637
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 200 2274
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES). Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

   Call Number: MS 200 956
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion with L. Sid and Afton K. Shreeve regarding their life experiences between 1975 and 1988. Includes a discussion of Study Abroad tours to Spain and Mexico.

**Summer School**

Brigham Young University. Summer School—1956: Get your education the Y's way, 1956. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 7103
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Contains information on Summer School including information on the degrees offered as well as courses and the faculty who teach them.

———. Summer School, 1971. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 14753
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Information about the Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

———. Summer School, first term June 11-July 20; Alpine term, July 23-August 24, 1934. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 17974
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Contains information about Summer School including course descriptions, registration, fees, and other useful things to know.

Tabernacle Choir

Call Number: CR 352 42
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Cundick's experiences as a Tabernacle organist from 1965 to 1991. Also discusses his early career including employment in the Music Department of Brigham Young University.

Tanner, N. Eldon

Tanner, N. Eldon. Devotional address, 1979. 1 reel 16 mm motion picture film.
Call Number: AV 1391
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Devotional address given by N. Eldon Tanner at Brigham Young University.

Tanner, Obert C. (Obert Clark)

Tanner, Obert C. Obert Clark. An open letter to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University, 31 Dec. 1969. 1 item (5 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 13833
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Photocopy of a letter written by Obert C. Tanner to the presidents of Stanford University and Brigham Young University. Expresses disappointment with both universities over the issue of racial equality and Stanford University's condemnation of the LDS religion over the issue especially their refusal to engage in extramural activities such as debates or athletic competitions with Brigham Young University.

Taylor, Nellie Eva Todd

Taylor, Nellie Eva Todd. Family and personal photographs, [ca. 1860s-1935]. 1 box and 2 oversize folders.
Call Number: PH 6428
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Portraits of family and friends of Nellie T. Taylor and her mother, May O. Todd. Includes children and adults forming a block Y at Brigham Young University in the 1910s

Teacher education

Utah State Board of Education. Evaluation of the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University. 136 pages.
Call Number: 370 Ut1e 1971
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher training programs at Brigham Young University.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the Teacher Education Program at Brigham Young University, 2002. 111 pages.
Call Number: 370.7309 B768 Special Collections
Location of Materials: Utah State University

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the Teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1975. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB1966.P8 U83 1975
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report of evaluation of Brigham Young University's teacher education programs. Includes an institutional self-evaluation and a visiting team evaluation (conducted April 1-3, 1975). Also includes the recommendations gleaned from both evaluations.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1981. 1 volume.
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report generated by the Utah State Board of Education analyzing the effectiveness of the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1988. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB2193.U8 B7 1988
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report evaluating the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University, 1998. 1 item.
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U83 1998
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report evaluating the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Official announcement: to the officers and members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1894. 1 item.
Call Number: LD5712.B672 C58 1894
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Circular announcing the closing of the Latter-day Saints University and urging Church members to support the University of Utah.

The Messenger

The Messenger. Building a latter-day temple of learning, 1940. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 12104
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article talks about the history of Brigham Young University and the men involved in building the institution. Mention is made of Brigham Young, the presidents of the institution from Warren Dusenberry through Franklin S. Harris, and the Board of Trustees.

———. Department of Archaeology, Brigham Young University: courses of instruction, research and publications, 1948. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 5254
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Bulletin introduces the new Dept. of Archaeology and the courses that will be taught in the department.
———. Report on the proceedings, inauguration of Ernest LeRoy Wilkinson as eighth president, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, October 8, 1951. 1 volume.
Call Number: PAM 2459
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This item appeared in the November 1951 issue of The Messenger and contains the program of the inaugural ceremonies as well as the text of the remarks made at the inauguration of Wilkinson as president of Brigham Young University.

Thornton, Laurie Johanna Wilson

Call Number: MS 200 267
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of her life in Glendale (CA), schooling at Brigham Young University, and employment as women's editor of the Ensign.

Tobler, Douglas F.

Call Number: MS 12845
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Listing of events, arranged chronologically, relating to the life of Karl G. Maeser. Events included span the time period 1772 to 1960. Includes a bibliography.

Toolson, Andrew Kent

Toolson, Andrew Kent. Interview, 2 Feb. 1999. 1 volume (26 leaves).
Call Number: MS 200 2016
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussion of Toolson's collegiate basketball career at Brigham Young University (1984-1985, 1987-1990) and his professional basketball career.

Track and field

Shim, Bok Suk. Western viewpoint of Korean running and my track activities at the Brigham Young University in the United States., 1957. 55 pages.
Call Number: GV 1061 .S55x 1957
Location of Materials: Utah State University
Abstract: Senior research paper discussing Bok-Suk Shim's experiences as an athlete at Brigham Young University. The paper is dedicated to track Coach Clarence F. Robinson.

Traditions

Brigham Young University. Quarterly, 1 Aug. 1930. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 5110
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Article by Franklin S. Harris describing how Brigham Young University benefits the church. Also includes an article on the Spirit of the "Y" by Edna Ball and an article by Bryant S. Hinckley entitled "Education at its Best."

———. The Y on the hill, 18 May 1962. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 15900
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sheet from *Life* magazine entitled "Y whitewashers at work." Contains images and a brief article describing the whitewashing of the Y.

**Translation Sciences Institute**

- Call Number: MS 200 502
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Account of his activities as assistant director of the Translation Sciences Institute at Brigham Young University.

**Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)**

Brigham Young University. Presidential reports, 1876-1970. 2 boxes (4 reels microfilm).
- Call Number: MS 4668
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Includes statistical reports, financial reports, and faculty reports. Also contains information on Ricks College and other schools in the Unified Church School System.

- Call Number: PAM 4757
- Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
- Abstract: Describes the educational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Unified Church School System, and the seminary and institute programs.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Annual report, 1954. 1 folder (microfilm).
- Call Number: CR 102 11
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Summary reports and financial statements for Church schools, seminaries, institutes of religion, and colleges and universities.

- Call Number: CR 102 247
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Includes pictures of the president of the Board of Trustees and chairmen of the Executive Committee of Brigham Young University; members of the Board of Trustees (1961); buildings and campuses of Brigham Young University, Ricks College, LDS Business College, seminaries and institutes; and Church schools in Mexico

- Call Number: CR 102 136
- Notes: Restricted
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
- Abstract: Outlines the development of a long-term program for the Unified Church School System to meet the projected needs of college age Church members.

**United Aerial Survey**

United Aerial Survey. Brigham Young University campus, ca. 1968. 1 item.
- Call Number: PH 2529
- Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Aerial view of Brigham Young University.

University Archives

Reeves, Brian D. Journals, 1976-1999. 2 reels microfilm.  
Call Number: MS 9244  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Journal entries documenting Reeves' life including employment as University Archivist at Brigham Young University (1998-2001).

University of Utah University Archives

University of Utah University Archives. Athletic photographs. Multiple items.  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: The University of Utah's University Archives contains numerous photographs of athletic events between Brigham Young University and the University of Utah. These items can be accessed by contacting the University Archivist.

Ursenbach, Wayne Octave

Call Number: MS 200 303  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Account of his life in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; experiences as a student at Brigham Young University; service in World War II; and his professional activities. Includes a discussion of his experiences as a bishop and a stake president.

Utah South Area

Call Number: CR 662 19  
Notes: Restricted  
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives  
Abstract: Correspondence, newspaper clippings and other resource material on various topics. Topics include morality, Brigham Young University, sports programs, historic sites, etc.

Utah State Board of Education

Utah State Board of Education. Evaluation of the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University. 136 pages.  
Call Number: 370 Ut1e 1971  
Location of Materials: Utah State University  
Abstract: Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher training programs at Brigham Young University.

Utah State Board of Education. The individualized secondary teacher education program at Brigham Young University. 1 vol.  
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U8  
Location of Materials: University of Utah  
Abstract: Monograph describes an experimental program for the pre-service training of secondary school teachers. It was designed to get students to accept more responsibility for their work.

Utah State Board of Education. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the Teacher Education Program at Brigham Young University, 2002. 111 pages.  
Call Number: 370.7309 B768 Special Collections  
Location of Materials: Utah State University

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young
University, 1975. 1 vol.
Call Number: LB1966.P8 U83 1975
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Report of evaluation of Brigham Young University's teacher education programs. Includes an
institutional self-evaluation and a visiting team evaluation (conducted April 1-3, 1975). Also includes the
recommendations gleaned from both evaluations.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young
University, 1981. 1 volume.
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report generated by the Utah State Board of Education analyzing the effectiveness of the teacher
education programs at Brigham Young University.

———. Report to the Utah State Board of Education on the teacher education programs at Brigham Young
University, 1998. 1 item.
Call Number: LB2167.U8 U83 1998
Location of Materials: University of Utah, Utah State University
Abstract: Report evaluating the teacher education programs at Brigham Young University.

Van Buren, Chester G.

Van Buren, Chester G. Journals. 1 reel microfilm.
Call Number: MS 8345
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his experiences on the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition.

Visual Resources Library (General Church: 1979- )

Visual Resources Library (General Church: 1979- ). Lamanite program photographs, n.d. 6 boxes.
Call Number: PH 2017 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Black-and-white and color photographs depicting the activities, meetings, and facilities of the
Lamanite program. Includes some images of the Brigham Young University performing group Lamanite
Generation.

Walters, Helen Naylor

Call Number: MS 18774
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Autobiography contains information about her childhood, her education at Brigham Young
University, career as a school teacher, mission service, and marriage.

Webb, Walter Lorenzo

Wells, Robert Earl

Call Number: MS 200 706
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Discussions his early life, military service, mission service, studies at Brigham Young University, and work for the Church. Talks about experiences as a member of the 1st Quorum of the 70.

Widtsoe, Leah Eudora Dunford

Call Number: MS 232 1
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of her association with Brigham Young Academy as a student and a teacher.

Wilkinson, Ernest L.

[Ernest L. Wilkinson at construction site, ca. 1974. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 2224
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Photograph of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson at an unidentified construction site.

{Ernest L. Wilkinson portrait sitting, ca. 1961]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 2158
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: View of the artist Emil Kosa painting a portrait of Ernest L. Wilkinson.

[First Presidency and Board of Education, ca. 1950s]. 1 item.
Call Number: PH 3562
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

Call Number: PAM 4063
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Rebuttal of an attack on President Wilkinson made by "Special BYU Alumni Committee."

Call Number: MS 15300
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Record of his activities during the final months of his service as the first president of the Northern Mexican Mission as well as his service as financial officer of Brigham Young University and the Unified Church School System. Entries also document his service on the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association (YMMIA) presidency and his service as the first president of the Argentina East/Argentina Rosario mission.
   Call Number: MS 13654
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Talks about his work at Brigham Young University and in the Church Educational System.
   Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

Brigham Young University. Dimensions of knowledge at Brigham Young University, 1960. 1 vol.
   Call Number: PAM 10201
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Report by President Ernest L. Wilkinson discussing "the storing of knowledge (library)," "the
   gathering of knowledge (research)," "the dissemination of knowledge (teaching), and "the cultivation of
   spiritual knowledge (testimony)" and their roles at Brigham Young University. Also includes information
   on the Destiny Fund.

Brigham Young University. Inauguration of Ernest Leroy Wilkinson as President of Brigham Young University
   Monday, October the eight, nineteen hundred and fifty one. 1 item.
   Call Number: LD571 .B6748 1951
   Location of Materials: University of Utah
   Abstract: Program for the inauguration of Ernest L. Wilkinson. It details the planned events of the
   inauguration and also lists the delegates sent to the inauguration by other universities and colleges.

Brigham Young University Photo Studio. E. L. Wilkinson, ca. 1971. 1 item.
   Call Number: PH 1700 5037
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives

   Call Number: MS 3521
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Memorandum written to Ernest L. Wilkinson. Contains information regarding material used in
   marriage classes about birth control.

   Call Number: CR 102 125
   Notes: Restricted.
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains administrative files of Dan J. Workman, Asst. Administrator; Benjamin I. Martinez,
   Administrator of Church Schools in Latin America; Ernest L. Wilkinson, President of Brigham Young
   University and administrator of the Board of Education; and William E. Berrett, Administrator of
   Seminaries and Institutes. Includes materials concerning seminaries in Europe, Central and South America,
   South Pacific, Canada, and Asia; Indian schools and seminaries; educational media; and institutes.

Peterson, Stanley Arthur. Interview, 2000. 90 leaves (95 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 200 2274
   Notes: Restricted
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of Peterson's experience as the Church Educational System (CES) Administrator of
   Religious Education and Secondary Education since 1989. Talks about experiences in inner city Los
   Angeles (CA), work at the University of Southern California, work as dean of the Brigham Young
   University Division of Continuing Education, and his move to the Church Educational System (CES).
   Includes a discussion of Brigham Young University president Ernest L. Wilkinson.

*The Messenger*. Report on the proceedings, inauguration of Ernest LeRoy Wilkinson as eighth president, Brigham
   Young University, Provo, Utah, October 8, 1951. 1 volume.
   Call Number: PAM 2459
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: This item appeared in the November 1951 issue of *The Messenger* and contains the program of the inaugural ceremonies as well as the text of the remarks made at the inauguration of Wilkinson as president of Brigham Young University.

Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Proposed 15-year plan, 1960. 1 item.
Call Number: CR 102 136
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Outlines the development of a long-term program for the Unified Church School System to meet the projected needs of college age Church members.

Call Number: MS 3598 5
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Address given at Commencement exercises. It contains a statement in opposition to the proposed higher education facilities act of 1963.

Wilkinson, Ernest L. Commencement report and charge to graduates (81st Commencement), 1 June 1956. 1 vol.
Call Number: PAM 4785
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Commencement report contains information on enrollment, the physical plant, social programs, wards and the new BYU Stake, growth of the student body, etc. The charge encourages graduates to higher achievement and to "not let your employers down."

Call Number: MS 629
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photocopies of the diaries kept by Ernest L. Wilkinson while serving as president of Brigham Young University.

Call Number: MS 4913
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Letter asking Benson, U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, to invite J. Edgar Hoover to speak at the commencement exercises of Brigham Young University.

William H. Snell Industrial Education Building (Provo, Utah)

Call Number: PAM 8108
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Program used at the dedication of the William H. Snell Industrial Education Building. Contains a brief description of the Snell Building and what its uses will be.

Wise, Frank Samuel

Call Number: MS 200 590
Notes: Restricted
Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
Abstract: Account of his early life in England and conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; work with the Church Radio, Publicity, and Missionary Literature Committee (1940-1942); work with Deseret Film Production (1945-1952); and work with the Brigham Young University Film Studio (1952-1972).
Wolfe, Walter

Wolfe, Walter. Benjamin Cluff, B.S., B.M.D..., Sept. 1892. 1 item (3 pgs).
   Call Number: PAM 4786
   Notes: Front cover reads "From the Young Woman's Journal."
   Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
   Abstract: Sketch of Benjamin Cluff by Walter Wolfe. Describes Cluff's early life, education at Brigham Young Academy, mission to Hawaii, teaching at Brigham Young Academy, education at the University of Michigan, and his appointment as principal of Brigham Young Academy.

Woodbury, Lael Jay

   Call Number: MS 7508
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Briefly reviews his life including his family, church involvement, and professional activities—especially with the Theatre Department at Brigham Young University.

Woolley, Royal Barney

Woolley, Royal Barney. Interview, 1964. 1 volume (53 leaves).
   Call Number: MS 232 8
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Discussion of his experiences on the Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition to Mexico and Central America in search of ruins and other antiquities associated with the Book of Mormon.

Young, Brigham

Young, John Wesley

Young, John Wesley. Notebooks, 1888. 2 volumes (114 frames microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 3737
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Contains notes from classes on theology, physiology and rhetoric at Brigham Young Academy.

Young, Melvin Leroy

Young, Melvin Leroy. Correspondence, 1917-1918 and 1928-1930. 2 folders (microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 14456
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Letters to Young's fiancé Bertha Marshall while a student at Brigham Young University (1917-1918) and to his wife and children while a missionary in North Carolina (1928-1930).

Young, Willard

Young, Willard. Address, ca. 1925. 8 leaves (1 reel microfilm).
   Call Number: MS 2371
   Location of Materials: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church History Library and Archives
   Abstract: Address given to the students and faculty of Brigham Young University. It relates his views on
Brigham Young's aims for Church school education.

**Young Woman's Journal**

*Young Woman's Journal.* Dr. Karl G. Maeser, Aug. 1892. 1 item.
Call Number: PAM 4773
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Sketch of the life of Karl G. Maeser. Talks about his conversion to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, teaching in Salt Lake City (UT), and appointment as principal of the Brigham Young Academy. Also discusses his call to the General Superintendency of the Church School System in 1888. Piece reads like a reminiscence.

———. President A. O. Smoot, July 1892. 1 item (6 pgs).
Call Number: PAM 4781
Location of Materials: Utah State Historical Society
Abstract: Biographical sketch of Abraham O. Smoot. It highlights the Provo educational environment and Smoot's involvement with the founding of Brigham Young Academy.

**ZCMI Warehouse**

Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse, 1880s. 1 item.
Call Number: P0081 no. 44
Location of Materials: University of Utah
Abstract: Photograph of Mansfield L. Snow at the ZCMI Warehouse in the late 1880s.
# Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham O. Smoot Administration and General Services Building (Provo, Utah)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrantes, Ana Sofia Branco</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic freedom</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Thomas G.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, James Brown</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpine Summer School</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Range Management. Utah Section</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Joseph Jeppa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson (photographer)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Stephen Fenton</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Richard Farr</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Marilyn</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of Incorporation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asay, Carlos Egan</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, Cecil Grant</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assemblies</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to the President</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backman, Milton V.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballif, Ariel Smith</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron's Educational Series, inc.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bascom, Debra Lynn Miller</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Basketball 11
Bateman, Virginia Arlene Shepherd 11
Beckham, Raymond Earle 12
Bentley, Joseph Charles 12
Bentley, Joseph Taylor 12
Berrett, William Edwin 12
Bindrup, Christian Christiansen 12
Bird, Jasper Martell 12
Board of Education (General Church: 1888-) 13
Board of Trustees 13
Bonneville International Corporation 15
Booth, Lillian Clayson 15
Boser, Wolfgang 15
Bowen, Craig H. 16
Boydell, Leonard 16
Bradshaw, Brenda Jeanne Kenner 16
Bradshaw, Richard Carlyle 16
Brady, Anna Louise Lindquist 16
Brigham Young Academy 16
Brigham Young Academy South American Expedition, (1900-1901) 24
Brigham Young University 25
Brigham Young University—Hawaii 35
Brigham Young University—Idaho 38
Brigham Young University Photo Studio 41
Brimhall, George H. 41
Brimhall, Linda 41
Broadcast Services 42
Brown, Hugh B. 42
Commissioner of Education 57
Computer Services 57
Conferences 58
Conkling (photographer) 58
Crandall, Evelyn Maeser 58
Cranney, Adelbert Garr 58
Cullimore, James Alfred 58
Culmsee, Carlton 59
Curricula 59
Cutler, Virginia Farrer 61
Dadson, Banyan A. 61
Dalton, Bonnie LaRae Bennett 61
Dame, Mary Alice Broadhead Payne 61
Daniels, Thomas English 61
Davis, Anita Belle Hyatt 61
Day, Orville Cox 62
De Hoyos, Genevieve Edouarette Argault 62
Decker, Mary Elaine Knapton 62
DeFrehn, John Reese 62
Degrees 62
Delta Phi Kappa 62
Dept. of Archaeology 63
Dept. of Dramatic Arts 63
Dept. of Evening Classes 63
Dept. of Independent Study 63
Dept. of Music 63
Dept. of Physical Education 64
Dept. of Secondary Education and Foundations 64
Dept. of Theatre and Cinematic Arts 64
Deseret Architects and Engineers 65
Destiny Fund 64
Development Office 65
Directories 65
Division of Continuing Education 66
Done, Willard 69
Dunn, Loren Charles 69
Dunyon, Joy Wells 69
Durham, Thomas Orton 69
Dusenberry, Warren N. 69
Ebright, Michele 70
Eccles, Stewart Bingham 70
Education Building (Provo, Utah) 70
Education Week 71
Ehlers, Arnold Henry 72
Ellsworth, John Orval 72
Ellsworth, S. George 72
Emeritus Association 72
Employees 72
English Dept. 74
Enrollment 74
Europe East Area (Church unit: 1995-) 74
Evaluation 74
Extension Division 75
Eyring, Henry 76
Eyring, Henry B. 76
Faculty 77
Fairbanks, John Boylston  84
Family and Church History Dept.  84
Family and Church History Dept. Church Archives  85
Fannin, Evelyn Crandall  85
Faust, James E.  85
FFKR  86
Financial Services  86
Fitzgerald, John W.  86
Flake, Charles Love  86
Flandro, Royce Pendleton  86
Fletcher, Harvey L.  86
Folk Dancers  86
Football  87
Forseth, Carol Avery  87
Franklin S. Harris Fine Arts Center (Provo, Utah)  87
Frunza-Tanca, Elena Gabriela  88
Fund raising  88
Gaag, Franz and Fabiola  89
Galbraith, David Brian  90
Gardner, Clarence  90
Gardner, Sarah Isabella Forsyth  90
Gates, Crawford Marion  90
Gates, Susa Amelia Young  90
Genealogical Society  90
General Church Welfare Services Committee (1972-1993)  91
Giraud-Carrier, Christophe  91
Graduate School  91
Greene, Daniel Kent  91
Hansen, Christine Schreck  
Hansen, George H.  
Hardy, Rachel Louise  
Harold B. Lee Library  
Harrington, Daniel H.  
Harris, Franklin Stewart  
Hart, John Adolph  
Heber J. Grant Building (Provo, Utah)  
Henderson, Francis Marion  
Heritage Halls (Provo, Utah)  
Hibbert, David Turnbull  
Hinckley, Bryant Stringham  
Historical Dept. History Division  
History  
Holland, Jeffrey R.  
Hume, John Wesley  
Hunter, Howard W.  
Hyde, Carolyn  
Inauguration  
Independent Study  
Indian Placement Program  
Jensen, Mrs. Christen  
Jerusalem Center for Near Eastern Studies  
Jones, Sarah E. Fletcher  
Kapp, Ardeth Greene  
Karl G. Maeser Building (Provo, Utah)  
KBYU (TV)  
Kelling, Hans-Wilhelm Ludwing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kemppainen, Jussi Heikki</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kienke, Asa Solomon</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, Jonathan Golden</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, Spencer W.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Arthur Henry</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkham, Francis W.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klinger, Vernon Lyle</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapton, Mary Dorrit Young</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokona, Blendi</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Bruce McAllister</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamanite Generation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda Delta Sigma</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Training Mission</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larsen, Vernon Fred</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Thomas Christian</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latter-day Saints (LDS) Business College</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Nathan</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDS Foundation</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Week</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Harold B.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeSueur, James Warren</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Building (Provo, Utah)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, William</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lund, Gerald N.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madsen, Helen Sharp</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maeser, Karl G.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Markham, Fred L. 111
Maxwell, Neal A. 111
McCombs, Ruth Ann Brown 111
McDonald, Howard S. 112
McKay, David Oman 112
McKendrick, Wilford McGavin 112
Meeks, Heber 112
Merrill, Barbara Francis Troffer 112
Miles, Donald Joseph 112
Missionary Dept. 112
Modernism Crisis 113
Monson, Diane 113
Monson, Weldon Parkinson 113
Motion Picture Studios 113
Murdoch Academy 114
Museum of Art 114
Museums 114
NBC Radio 114
Newspapers 114
Nicholes, Joseph K. 115
Nordheimer, Jon 115
Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools 115
Noyes, Eve Anderson 115
O'Driscoll, Jeffrey Scott 115
Oaks, Dallin H. 116
Ogden, Daniel Kelly 116
Olauson, Clarence Ronald 116
Olsen, Royden Stanley 116
Olson and Hafen
Oral history
Orchestra
Ottley, Jerold Don
Performances
Perry, Leland M.
Peterson, Henry
Peterson, Joseph
Peterson, Stanley Arthur
Photographs
Physical Plant
Pinegar, Ed Jolley
Planning
Platt, John Williams
Poll, Richard Douglas
Polynesian Cultural Center
Polysophical Society
Postcards
Poulson, Edwin S.
Preator, Barry B.
Presidents
Priesthood Dept. Music Division
Priesthood Genealogy Seminar (1977)
Properzi, Mauro
Public Affairs Dept.
Public Communications Dept.
Publication Sales Dept.
Quorum of the Twelve Apostles
Rasmussen, Cecelia Johansen 133
Rasmussen, Ellis Theo 133
Rasmussen, Rulon S. 133
Raynes, Marybeth 134
Reeves, Brian D. 134
Religion 134
Reynolds, Alice Louise 135
Richards, Boyd Farnsworth 135
Richards, LeGrand 135
Richards, Paul C. 135
Ricks College 135
Rinne, Heikki 139
Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference 139
Rogers, Clara Maria Gleason 139
Rogers, Madona Francis 139
Rogers, Rebecca S. 139
Rollins, Marie 139
Rose, Jerry J. 140
ROTC 140
Salt Lake Center for Continuing Education 140
Schmidt, Donald Thomas 140
Schmidt, Sarah Ann 140
Sedgwick, Mark Alan 141
Seffler, Harry Ray 141
Sekowska, Agnieszka Marta 141
Seminaries and Institutes 141
Seminaries and Institutes of Religion Dept. 143
Sessions, James Wyley 143
Shim, Bok Suk 143
Shreeve, Lyman S. 143
Shreeve, Lyman Sidney 143
Shumway, Ernest H. 143
Shumway, Richard Phil 144
Smith, Joseph Fielding 144
Smoot, Abraham O. 144
Snarr, Glen Brooke 144
Snell, Heber C. 144
Society for Early Historic Archaeology 144
Sokolowsky, David G. 145
Sorenson, Gordon Paul 145
Southey, Trevor Jack Thomas 145
Spy Scandal 145
Stark, Helen Candland 145
Stringfellow, Douglas R. 145
Stringham, Briant H. 146
Student Health Center 146
Students 146
Study Abroad 161
Summer School 162
Tabernacle Choir 163
Tanner, N. Eldon 163
Tanner, Obert C. (Obert Clark) 163
Taylor, Nellie Eva Todd 163
Teacher education 163
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 164
The Messenger 164
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Laurie Johanna Wilson</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobler, Douglas F.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toolson, Andrew Kent</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and field</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditions</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation Sciences Institute</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unified Church School System (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Aerial Survey</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Archives</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Utah University Archives</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursenbach, Wayne Octave</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah South Area</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah State Board of Education</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren, Chester G.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Resources Library (General Church: 1979-)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Helen Naylor</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Walter Lorenzo</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Robert Earl</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widtsoe, Leah Eudora Dunford</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Ernest L.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Snell Industrial Education Building (Provo, Utah)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, Frank Samuel</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Walter</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury, Lael Jay</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, Royal Barney</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Brigham</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, John Wesley</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Melvin Leroy</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Young, Willard 172

Young Woman's Journal 173

ZCMI Warehouse 173